

# **ski-doo**

**1995·1997**

**SPECIFICATION BOOKLET**  
**MANUEL DE CARACTÉRISTIQUES**



**SKI-DOO**  
**SPECIFICATION BOOKLET**  
**MANUEL DE CARACTÉRISTIQUES**

**1995-1997**

**1997 EDITION DIFFERENCES WITH 1996'S**

**Were taken out:**

- List of Moto-ski models
- 1994 and earlier models' specifications

**Were revised:**

- Specifications for 1995 and 1996 models

**Were added:**

- 1995 Formula III and 1996 Summit 670 specifications
- 1997 models
- Trigger coil resistance value
- Fuel level sensor fuse amperage value
- Body type:  
S= S series; F= F series. Refer to the 2<sup>nd</sup> column of the BODY section.

**Modified abbreviations of drive pulley calibration components:**

- Refer to notes 3, 4, 5 on pages 100 and 101

***MODIFICATIONS DE L'ÉDITION 1997  
PAR RAPPORT À CELLE DE 1996***

- *Retrait de la liste des modèles Moto-ski*
- *Retrait des caractéristiques des modèles 1994 et antérieurs*
- *Révision des caractéristiques des modèles 1995 et 1996*
- *Ajout des caractéristiques de la Formula III 1995 et de la Summit 670 1996*
- *Ajout des modèles 1997*
- *Ajout de la valeur de résistance de la bobine de déclenchement*
- *Ajout de la valeur d'ampérage du fusible de la sonde de niveau de carburant*
- *Ajout du type de carrosserie:*  
*S= série S; F= série F. Voir la 2<sup>e</sup> colonne de la section CARROSSERIE.*
- *Modification des abréviations des pièces de calibrage de la poulie motrice:*  
*Voir note 3, 4, 5, aux pages 100 et 101.*

# **BOMBARDIER SNOWMOBILE SPECIFICATION BOOKLET**

The purpose of this manual is to facilitate access to snowmobile specifications.

Specifications which are more commonly used for the maintenance and repair of the different Ski-Doo® snowmobiles for the years specified on cover page, are grouped in sections.

This edition was primarily published to be used by snowmobile mechanics who are already familiar with all service procedures relating to Bombardier snowmobiles.

**Notice:** Bombardier Inc. is not responsible for typesetting errors.

The contents of this booklet is applicable to the particular product at its time of manufacture. However it may include later component improvements authorized by Bombardier. See footnotes and read all appropriate bulletins.

The use of Bombardier parts is strongly recommended when considering replacement of any component. Dealer and/or distributor assistance should be sought in case of doubt.

Torque wrench tightening specifications must be strictly adhered to. Locking devices (ex.: lock tabs, elastic stop nuts) must be installed or replaced with new ones, where specified. If the efficiency of a locking device is impaired, it must be renewed.

Bombardier Inc. disclaims liability for all damages and/or injuries resulting from the improper use of the contents. We strongly recommend that any service be carried out and/or verified by a highly-skilled professional mechanic. It is understood that certain modifications may render the use of the vehicle illegal under existing federal, provincial and state regulations.

*Bombardier Inc. reserves the right at any time to discontinue or change specifications, designs, features, models or equipment without incurring obligation.*

# MANUEL DE CARACTÉRISTIQUES DES MOTONEIGES BOMBARDIER

Ce manuel a pour but de faciliter l'accès aux caractéristiques des motoneiges.

Les caractéristiques les plus utilisées pour l'entretien et la réparation des différents modèles Ski-Doo® selon les années précisées sur la page couverture, sont regroupées par sections.

Ce manuel est destiné avant tout aux mécaniciens professionnels, c'est-à-dire à des mécaniciens connaissant déjà toutes les opérations d'entretien et de réparation des motoneiges Bombardier.

**AVIS:** Bombardier Inc. n'est pas responsable des erreurs de typographie.

Ce manuel contient les caractéristiques des motoneiges tel qu'elles étaient à leur sortie d'usine. Cependant, certaines caractéristiques peuvent avoir changé, suite à des améliorations autorisées par Bombardier. Voir les renvois aux bas de page et lire les bulletins qui décrivent ces améliorations.

Pour tout remplacement de pièce, l'utilisation de pièces Bombardier est toujours très fortement recommandée. En cas de doute, il faut demander l'aide du concessionnaire et/ou du distributeur.

Les couples de serrage indiqués doivent être rigoureusement observés. Les pièces ou dispositifs de blocage (ex.: attaches de verrouillage, écrous d'arrêt élastique) doivent être installés ou remplacés par des neufs, s'il y a lieu. Remplacer toute pièce ou tout dispositif de blocage dont l'efficacité serait diminuée.

Bombardier Inc. ne pourra être tenue responsable des dommages ou blessures résultant d'une mauvaise compréhension du texte de ce manuel et/ou d'une utilisation inadéquate du véhicule. On recommande fortement de faire effectuer et/ou vérifier les opérations mentionnées dans ce manuel par un mécanicien professionnel. Il est clairement entendu que l'utilisation d'une motoneige peut devenir illégale aux termes des règlements fédéraux, provinciaux ou d'État, si cette motoneige a subi certaines modifications.

*Bombardier Inc. se réserve le droit de supprimer ou de modifier en tout temps ses spécifications, designs, caractéristiques, modèles ou pièces d'équipement, sans aucune obligation de sa part.*

## MANUAL SECTIONS SECTIONS DU MANUEL

PAGE

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| <br><b>19??</b> | 1-48    |
|                 | 49-58   |
|                 | 59-86   |
|                 | 87-118  |
|                 | 119-150 |
|                 | 151-166 |
|                 | 167-180 |
|                | 181-186 |
| MISCELLANEOUS<br>DIVERS  | 187-195 |

**GENUINE SKI-DOO PARTS  
PIÈCES D'ORIGINE SKI-DOO**

Genuine Ski-Doo parts are designed to careful tolerances for specific machines, based on extensive testing programs tailored to rigorous standards of quality control and backed by the Bombardier 90 day warranty.

*Les pièces d'origine Ski-Doo sont dessinées à partir de tolérances très strictes pour des véhicules spécifiques, selon un programme d'essais répondant à des contrôles de qualité rigoureux et protégés par la garantie Bombardier de 90 jours.*

***ski-doo***<sup>®</sup>

**Engineered For The Way You Ride.  
*Des motoneiges à votre mesure.***



## SECTION CONTENTS *CONTENU DE LA SECTION*

### MODEL IDENTIFICATION

### *IDENTIFICATION DES MODÈLES*

PAGE

#### SERIAL NUMBER MEANING

*SIGNIFICATION DU NUMÉRO DE SÉRIE* .....

2

#### **SKI-DOO**

#### TABLE

##### BY MODEL-YEAR

*PAR ANNÉE* .....

2

##### BY MODEL NUMBER

*PAR ORDRE NUMÉRIQUE* .....

26

##### ABBREVIATIONS

*ABRÉVIATIONS* .....

48



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

**SERIAL NUMBER MEANING**

**SIGNIFICATION DU NUMÉRO DE SÉRIE**

N° de modèle

A

A00A0DQ

A00A0DQ

**BY MODEL-YEAR**

**PAR ANNÉE**

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE |
|-------------|---------------------------|
|-------------|---------------------------|

**1997**

|                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Tundra II LT.....               | 3266 |
| Tundra II LT (Europe).....      | 3267 |
| Skandic 380 (Canada).....       | 1120 |
| Skandic 380 (U.S./É.-U.).....   | 1121 |
| Skandic 380 (Europe).....       | 1122 |
| Skandic 500 (Canada).....       | 1117 |
| Skandic 500 (U.S./É.-U.).....   | 1118 |
| Skandic 500 (Europe).....       | 1119 |
| Skandic WT (Canada).....        | 1134 |
| Skandic WT (U.S./É.-U.).....    | 1135 |
| Skandic SWT (Canada).....       | 1136 |
| Skandic SWT (U.S./É.-U.).....   | 1137 |
| Skandic WT LC (Canada).....     | 1132 |
| Skandic WT LC (U.S./É.-U.)..... | 1133 |
| Touring E (Canada).....         | 1115 |
| Touring E LT (Canada).....      | 1116 |
| Touring E LT (Europe).....      | 1186 |
| Touring LE (Canada).....        | 1112 |
| Touring LE (U.S./É.-U.).....    | 1113 |
| Touring LE (Europe).....        | 1114 |
| Touring SLE (Canada).....       | 1110 |
| Touring SLE (U.S./É.-U.).....   | 1111 |
| Formula S (Canada).....         | 1108 |
| Formula S (Europe).....         | 1109 |
| Formula SL (Canada).....        | 1106 |
| Formula SL (U.S./É.-U.).....    | 1107 |
| Formula 500 (Canada).....       | 1138 |
| Formula 500 (U.S./É.-U.).....   | 1139 |
| Formula 500 (Europe).....       | 1140 |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE |
|-------------|---------------------------|
|-------------|---------------------------|

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Formula 500 DELUXE (Canada) .....     | 1191 |
| Formula 500 DELUXE (U.S./É.-U.) ..... | 1192 |
| Formula 583 (Canada) .....            | 1141 |
| Formula 583 (U.S./É.-U.) .....        | 1142 |
| Formula Z (Canada) .....              | 1145 |
| Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.) .....          | 1146 |
| Grand Touring 500 (Canada) .....      | 1123 |
| Grand Touring 500 (U.S./É.-U.) .....  | 1124 |
| Grand Touring 500 (Europe) .....      | 1125 |
| Grand Touring 583 (Canada) .....      | 1126 |
| Grand Touring 583 (U.S./É.-U.) .....  | 1127 |
| Grand Touring 583 (Europe) .....      | 1128 |
| Grand Touring SE (Canada) .....       | 1129 |
| Grand Touring SE (U.S./É.-U.) .....   | 1130 |
| Grand Touring SE (Europe) .....       | 1131 |
| Summit 500 (Canada) .....             | 1157 |
| Summit 500 (U.S./É.-U.) .....         | 1158 |
| Summit 583 (Canada) .....             | 1159 |
| Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.) .....         | 1160 |
| Summit 583 (Europe) .....             | 1161 |
| Summit 670 (Canada) .....             | 1162 |
| Summit 670 (U.S./É.-U.) .....         | 1163 |
| MX Z 440 (Canada) .....               | 1171 |
| MX Z 440 (U.S./É.-U.) .....           | 1172 |
| MX Z 440 (Europe) .....               | 1173 |
| MX Z 440 LC (Canada) .....            | 1168 |
| MX Z 440 LC (U.S./É.-U.) .....        | 1169 |
| MX Z 440 LC (Europe) .....            | 1170 |
| MX Zx 440 LC (Canada) .....           | 1214 |
| MX Zx 440 LC (U.S./É.-U.) .....       | 1215 |
| MX Zx 440 LC (Europe) .....           | 1216 |
| MX Z 583 (Canada) .....               | 1174 |
| MX Z 583 (U.S./É.-U.) .....           | 1175 |
| MX Z 583 (Europe) .....               | 1176 |
| MX Z 670 (Canada) .....               | 1193 |
| MX Z 670 (U.S./É.-U.) .....           | 1194 |
| MX Z 670 (Europe) .....               | 1195 |
| Formula III (Canada) .....            | 1148 |
| Formula III (U.S./É.-U.) .....        | 1149 |
| Formula III (Europe) .....            | 1150 |
| Formula III LT (Canada) .....         | 1151 |
| Formula III LT (U.S./É.-U.) .....     | 1152 |
| Formula III LT (Europe) .....         | 1153 |
| Mach 1 (Canada) .....                 | 1177 |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                                | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Mach 1 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .              | 1178                             |
| Mach 1 (Europe) . . . . .                  | 1179                             |
| Mach Z (Canada) . . . . .                  | 1180                             |
| Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .              | 1181                             |
| Mach Z (Europe) . . . . .                  | 1182                             |
| Mach Z LT (Canada) . . . . .               | 1183                             |
| Mach Z LT (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .           | 1184                             |
| Mach Z LT (Europe) . . . . .               | 1185                             |
| <b>1996</b>                                |                                  |
| Élan . . . . .                             | 3053                             |
| Tundra II LT . . . . .                     | 3264                             |
| Tundra II LT (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .      | 3265                             |
| Skandic 380 (Canada) . . . . .             | 1534                             |
| Skandic 380 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1535                             |
| Skandic 380 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .       | 1536                             |
| Skandic 500 (Canada) . . . . .             | 1531                             |
| Skandic 500 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1532                             |
| Skandic 500 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .       | 1533                             |
| Skandic WT . . . . .                       | 1537                             |
| Skandic WT (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .          | 1539                             |
| Touring E (Canada) . . . . .               | 1530                             |
| Touring E LT 2 (Canada) . . . . .          | 1542                             |
| Touring LE (Canada) . . . . .              | 1527                             |
| Touring LE (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .          | 1528                             |
| Touring LE (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .        | 1529                             |
| Touring SLE (Canada) . . . . .             | 1524                             |
| Touring SLE (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1525                             |
| Formula S (Canada) . . . . .               | 1523                             |
| Formula S (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .         | 1541                             |
| Formula SL (Canada) . . . . .              | 1521                             |
| Formula SL (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .          | 1522                             |
| Formula SLS (Canada) . . . . .             | 1049                             |
| Formula SLS (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1050                             |
| Formula SLS (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .       | 1097                             |
| Grand Touring 500 (Canada) . . . . .       | 1067                             |
| Grand Touring 500 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .   | 1068                             |
| Grand Touring 500 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . . | 1069                             |
| Grand Touring 580 (Canada) . . . . .       | 1070                             |
| Grand Touring 580 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .   | 1071                             |
| Grand Touring 580 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . . | 1072                             |
| Grand Touring SE (Canada) . . . . .        | 1073                             |
| Grand Touring SE (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .    | 1074                             |
| Grand Touring SE (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .  | 1075                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Summit 500 (Canada) . . . . .             | 1058                             |
| Summit 500 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1059                             |
| Summit 583 (Canada) . . . . .             | 1064                             |
| Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1065                             |
| Summit 583 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .       | 1066                             |
| Summit 670 (Canada) . . . . .             | 1061                             |
| Summit 670 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1062                             |
| Summit 670 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .       | 1063                             |
| MX Z 440 (Canada) . . . . .               | 1051                             |
| MX Z 440 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .           | 1052                             |
| MX Z 440 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .         | 1053                             |
| MX Z 583 (Canada) . . . . .               | 1094                             |
| MX Z 583 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .           | 1096                             |
| MX Z 583 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .         | 1095                             |
| MX Z 670 (Canada) . . . . .               | 1187                             |
| MX Z 670 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .           | 1188                             |
| Formula Z (Canada) . . . . .              | 1090                             |
| Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .          | 1091                             |
| Formula Z (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .        | 1092                             |
| Formula STX (Canada) . . . . .            | 1054                             |
| Formula STX (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .        | 1055                             |
| Formula STX LT (2) (Canada) . . . . .     | 1056                             |
| Formula STX LT (2) (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . . | 1057                             |
| Formula SS (Canada) . . . . .             | 1078                             |
| Formula SS (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .         | 1079                             |
| Formula III (Canada) . . . . .            | 1076                             |
| Formula III (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .        | 1077                             |
| Formula III (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .      | 1093                             |
| Formula III LT (Canada) . . . . .         | 1100                             |
| Formula III LT (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .     | 1101                             |
| Formula III LT (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .   | 1102                             |
| Mach 1 (Canada) . . . . .                 | 1081                             |
| Mach 1 (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .             | 1082                             |
| Mach 1 (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .           | 1083                             |
| Mach Z (Canada) . . . . .                 | 1084                             |
| Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .             | 1085                             |
| Mach Z (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .           | 1086                             |
| Mach Z LT (Canada) . . . . .              | 1087                             |
| Mach Z LT (U.S./É.-U.) . . . . .          | 1088                             |
| Mach Z LT (Sweden/Suède) . . . . .        | 1089                             |
| <b>1995</b>                               |                                  |
| Élan . . . . .                            | 3052                             |
| Alpine II . . . . .                       | 3357                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Tundra II LT.....                         | 3262                             |
| Tundra II LT (Sweden/Suède) .....         | 3263                             |
| Skandic 380 (Canada) .....                | 1505                             |
| Skandic 380 (Sweden/Suède) .....          | 1507                             |
| Skandic 380 (U.S./É.-U.).....             | 1518                             |
| Skandic 500 (Canada) .....                | 1504                             |
| Skandic 500 (Sweden/Suède) .....          | 1508                             |
| Skandic 500 (U.S./É.-U.).....             | 1517                             |
| Skandic WT.....                           | 1515                             |
| Mountain SP.....                          | 1516                             |
| Touring E (Canada) .....                  | 1503                             |
| Touring LE (Canada) .....                 | 1502                             |
| Touring LE (Sweden/Suède) .....           | 1510                             |
| Touring LE (U.S./É.-U.).....              | 1519                             |
| Touring SLE (Canada) .....                | 1501                             |
| Touring SLE (U.S./É.-U.) .....            | 1511                             |
| Touring SLE (Sweden/Suède) .....          | 1512                             |
| Formula S (Canada) .....                  | 1520                             |
| Formula SL (Canada) .....                 | 1500                             |
| Formula SL (U.S./É.-U.) .....             | 1513                             |
| Grand Touring 470 (Canada).....           | 1022                             |
| Grand Touring 470 (U.S./É.-U.) .....      | 1023                             |
| Grand Touring 470 (Sweden/Suède) .....    | 1046                             |
| Grand Touring 580 (Canada) .....          | 1024                             |
| Grand Touring 580 (U.S./É.-U.) .....      | 1025                             |
| Grand Touring 580 (Sweden/Suède) .....    | 1026                             |
| Grand Touring SE 670 (Canada) .....       | 1027                             |
| Grand Touring SE 670 (U.S./É.-U.) .....   | 1028                             |
| Grand Touring SE 670 (Sweden/Suède) ..... | 1029                             |
| Summit 583 (Canada) .....                 | 1013                             |
| Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.) .....             | 1014                             |
| Summit 583 (Sweden/Suède) .....           | 1015                             |
| Summit 670 (Canada) .....                 | 1016                             |
| Summit 670 (U.S./É.-U.) .....             | 1017                             |
| Summit 670 (Sweden/Suède) .....           | 1018                             |
| MX (Canada) .....                         | 1000                             |
| MX (U.S./É.-U.) .....                     | 1001                             |
| MX Z (Canada) .....                       | 1035                             |
| MX Z (U.S./É.-U.) .....                   | 1036                             |
| MX Z (Sweden/Suède) .....                 | 1037                             |
| Formula STX (Canada) .....                | 1003                             |
| Formula STX (U.S./É.-U.) .....            | 1004                             |
| Formula STX LT (2) (Canada) .....         | 1007                             |
| Formula STX LT (2) (U.S./É.-U.) .....     | 1008                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                            | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Formula Z (Canada) .....               | 1030                             |
| Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.) .....           | 1031                             |
| Formula Z (Sweden/Suède) .....         | 1032                             |
| Formula SS (Canada) .....              | 1033                             |
| Formula SS (U.S./É.-U.) .....          | 1034                             |
| Formula SS (Sweden/Suède) .....        | 1047                             |
| Formula III (Canada) .....             | 1038                             |
| Formula III (U.S./É.-U.) .....         | 1039                             |
| Mach 1 670 (Canada) .....              | 1043                             |
| Mach 1 670 (U.S./É.-U.) .....          | 1044                             |
| Mach 1 670 (Sweden/Suède) .....        | 1045                             |
| Mach Z (Canada) .....                  | 1040                             |
| Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.) .....              | 1041                             |
| Mach Z (Sweden/Suède) .....            | 1042                             |
| <b>1994</b>                            |                                  |
| Alpine .....                           | 3356                             |
| Élan .....                             | 3051                             |
| Formula ST .....                       | 3872                             |
| Formula ST (U.S./É.-U.) .....          | 3889                             |
| Formula STX (2) .....                  | 3874                             |
| Formula STX (2) (U.S./É.-U.) .....     | 3894                             |
| Formula STX (Sweden/Suède) .....       | 3892                             |
| Formula STX (U.S./É.-U.) .....         | 3893                             |
| Formula Z .....                        | 3875                             |
| Formula Z (Sweden/Suède) .....         | 3896                             |
| Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.) .....           | 3897                             |
| Grand Touring .....                    | 3867                             |
| Grand Touring (Sweden/Suède) .....     | 3879                             |
| Grand Touring SE .....                 | 3866                             |
| Grand Touring XTC .....                | 3864                             |
| Grand Touring XTC (Sweden/Suède) ..... | 3878                             |
| Mach 1 .....                           | 3863                             |
| Mach 1 (Sweden/Suède) .....            | 3880                             |
| Mach Z .....                           | 3877                             |
| Mach Z (Sweden/Suède) .....            | 3898                             |
| Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.) .....              | 3899                             |
| MX .....                               | 3868                             |
| MX (Sweden/Suède) .....                | 3895                             |
| MX (U.S./É.-U.) .....                  | 3883                             |
| MX Z .....                             | 3870                             |
| MX Z X .....                           | 3870                             |
| MX Z (U.S./É.-U.) .....                | 3886                             |
| MX Z X (U.S./É.-U.) .....              | 3886X                            |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**  
**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                               | MODEL NO. | N° DE MODÈLE |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Safari De Luxe .....                      | 3683      |              |
| Safari De Luxe (Sweden/Suède) .....       | 3694      |              |
| Safari L .....                            | 3682      |              |
| Safari Rally E .....                      | 3689      |              |
| Skandic II 377 .....                      | 3685      |              |
| Skandic II 377 R .....                    | 3686      |              |
| Skandic II 377 R (Sweden/Suède) .....     | 3690      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R .....                    | 3687      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R (Sweden/Suède) .....     | 3691      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R SLT .....                | 3688      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R SLT (Sweden/Suède) ..... | 3692      |              |
| Summit 470 .....                          | 3871      |              |
| Summit 470 (U.S./É.-U.) .....             | 3888      |              |
| Summit 470 (2) .....                      | 3865      |              |
| Summit 470 (2) (U.S./É.-U.) .....         | 3887      |              |
| Summit 583 .....                          | 3876      |              |
| Summit 583 (2) (Sweden/Suède) .....       | 3890      |              |
| Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.) .....             | 3891      |              |
| Summit 583 (2) .....                      | 3881      |              |
| Summit 583 (2) (U.S./É.-U.) .....         | 3882      |              |
| Tundra II .....                           | 3258      |              |
| Tundra II LT .....                        | 3259      |              |
| <b>1993</b>                               |           |              |
| Élan .....                                | 3050      |              |
| Tundra II .....                           | 3256      |              |
| Tundra II LT .....                        | 3257      |              |
| Alpine II .....                           | 3355      |              |
| Safari L .....                            | 3670      |              |
| Safari DL .....                           | 3671      |              |
| Safari 503 Rally .....                    | 3672      |              |
| Safari DL (Sweden/Suède) .....            | 3681      |              |
| Skandic II 377 .....                      | 3673      |              |
| Skandic II 377 R .....                    | 3674      |              |
| Skandic II 377 R (Sweden/Suède) .....     | 3680      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R .....                    | 3675      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R SLT .....                | 3676      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R (Sweden/Suède) .....     | 3679      |              |
| Skandic II 503 R SLT (Sweden/Suède) ..... | 3678      |              |
| Formula MX .....                          | 3791      |              |
| Formula MX XTC R .....                    | 3792      |              |
| Formula MX XTC R (Sweden/Suède) .....     | 3854      |              |
| Formula MX II .....                       | 3846      |              |
| Formula MX Z .....                        | 3844      |              |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**  
**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                                     | MODEL NO. | N° DE MODÈLE |
|---|-----------|--------------|
| Formula MX Z (Sweden/Suède) .....               | 3861      |              |
| Formula MX ZA .....                             | 3847      |              |
| Formula PLUS .....                              | 3793      |              |
| Formula PLUS (Sweden/Suède) .....               | 3855      |              |
| Formula PLUS E .....                            | 3794      |              |
| Formula PLUS XTC .....                          | 3795      |              |
| Formula PLUS XTC (Sweden/Suède) .....           | 3856      |              |
| Formula PLUS II .....                           | 3850      |              |
| Formula PLUS GRAND TOURING .....                | 3796      |              |
| Formula PLUS GRAND TOURING (Sweden/Suède) ..... | 3857      |              |
| Formula PLUS EFI .....                          | 3799      |              |
| Formula PLUS EFI (Sweden/Suède) .....           | 3858      |              |
| Formula PLUS X .....                            | 3849      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 .....                            | 3797      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 (Sweden/Suède) .....             | 3859      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 XTC .....                        | 3798      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 XTC (Sweden/Suède) .....         | 3860      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 II .....                         | 3852      |              |
| Formula MACH Z .....                            | 3845      |              |
| Formula MACH Z (Sweden/Suède) .....             | 3862      |              |
| Formula MACH ZA .....                           | 3848      |              |
| <b>1992</b>                                     |           |              |
| Élan .....                                      | 3049      |              |
| Tundra .....                                    | 3254      |              |
| Tundra LT .....                                 | 3255      |              |
| Skandic II 377 .....                            | 3669      |              |
| Skandic II 377 R .....                          | 3665      |              |
| Scout .....                                     | 3668      |              |
| Safari L .....                                  | 3662      |              |
| Safari LE .....                                 | 3663      |              |
| Safari GLX .....                                | 3659      |              |
| Safari LCE .....                                | 3658      |              |
| Formula MX .....                                | 3775      |              |
| Formula MX XTC R .....                          | 3788      |              |
| Formula PLUS .....                              | 3777      |              |
| Formula PLUS E .....                            | 3778      |              |
| Formula PLUS XTC .....                          | 3779      |              |
| Formula PLUS XTC E .....                        | 3780      |              |
| Formula PLUS X .....                            | 3790      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 .....                            | 3781      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 XTC .....                        | 3782      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 XTC II .....                     | 3783      |              |
| Formula MACH 1 X .....                          | 3789      |              |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

DESCRIPTION MODEL NO.  
N° DE MODÈLE

**1991**

|                                |      |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Élan .....                     | 3048 |
| Citation .....                 | 3247 |
| Citation E .....               | 3248 |
| Tundra .....                   | 3249 |
| Tundra LT .....                | 3250 |
| Nordik 50 .....                | 3251 |
| Nordik 60 .....                | 3252 |
| Alpine II .....                | 3352 |
| Cheyenne .....                 | 3648 |
| Scout .....                    | 3649 |
| Safari L .....                 | 3650 |
| Safari LE .....                | 3651 |
| Safari LX .....                | 3652 |
| Safari LXE .....               | 3653 |
| Safari GLX .....               | 3654 |
| Safari LCE .....               | 3656 |
| Formula MX .....               | 3755 |
| Formula MX E .....             | 3756 |
| Formula MX XTC .....           | 3757 |
| Formula MX XTC E .....         | 3758 |
| Formula MX XTC SS/SR .....     | 3769 |
| Formula MX XTC E SS/SR .....   | 3770 |
| Formula MX X .....             | 3766 |
| Formula PLUS .....             | 3759 |
| Formula PLUS E .....           | 3760 |
| Formula PLUS XTC .....         | 3761 |
| Formula PLUS XTC E .....       | 3762 |
| Formula PLUS XTC SS/SR .....   | 3771 |
| Formula PLUS XTC E SS/SR ..... | 3772 |
| Formula PLUS X .....           | 3767 |
| Formula MACH 1 .....           | 3763 |
| Formula MACH 1 XTC .....       | 3764 |
| Formula MACH 1 XTC SS/SR ..... | 3773 |
| Formula MACH 1 X .....         | 3768 |

**1990**

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Élan .....              | 3047 |
| Safari Citation .....   | 3239 |
| Safari Citation E ..... | 3240 |
| Tundra .....            | 3241 |
| Tundra LT .....         | 3242 |
| Nordik 50 .....         | 3243 |
| Nordik 60 .....         | 3244 |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

DESCRIPTION MODEL NO.  
N° DE MODÈLE

|                                     |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Alpine II .....                     | 3350 |
| Alpine IV .....                     | 3351 |
| Cheyenne .....                      | 3643 |
| Safari Scout .....                  | 3644 |
| Safari L .....                      | 3640 |
| Safari LE .....                     | 3641 |
| Safari LX .....                     | 3647 |
| Safari LXE .....                    | 3642 |
| Safari GLX .....                    | 3645 |
| Safari LC .....                     | 3646 |
| Formula MX .....                    | 3742 |
| Formula MX LT .....                 | 3743 |
| Formula MX LT (2 passagers) .....   | 3749 |
| Formula PLUS .....                  | 3744 |
| Formula PLUS LT .....               | 3745 |
| Formula PLUS LT (2 passagers) ..... | 3750 |
| Formula PLUS 500 .....              | 3752 |
| Formula MACH 1 .....                | 3746 |
| Formula MACH 1 XTC .....            | 3751 |

**1989**

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Élan 250 .....          | 3046 |
| Safari Citation .....   | 3233 |
| Safari Citation E ..... | 3234 |
| Tundra .....            | 3235 |
| Tundra LT .....         | 3236 |
| Nordik 50 .....         | 3237 |
| Nordik 60 .....         | 3238 |
| Alpine II 503 .....     | 3348 |
| Safari Cheyenne .....   | 3634 |
| Safari Scout .....      | 3638 |
| Safari Scout E .....    | 3639 |
| Safari Saga .....       | 3632 |
| Safari Escapade .....   | 3635 |
| Safari Voyageur .....   | 3637 |
| Formula MX .....        | 3735 |
| Formula MX LT .....     | 3736 |
| Formula PLUS .....      | 3737 |
| Formula PLUS LT .....   | 3738 |
| Formula MACH 1 .....    | 3739 |

**1988**

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Élan 250 .....    | 3045 |
| Citation LS ..... | 3223 |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION         | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Citation LSE .....  | 3224                             |
| Tundra .....        | 3225                             |
| Tundra LT .....     | 3226                             |
| Nordik 50. ....     | 3231                             |
| Nordik 60. ....     | 3232                             |
| Alpine II 503 ..... | 3345                             |
| Safari 503 .....    | 3627                             |
| Safari 503 R. ....  | 3222                             |
| Safari 377 .....    | 3625                             |
| Safari 377 E. ....  | 3626                             |
| Stratos. ....       | 3629                             |
| Stratos E. ....     | 3362                             |
| Escapade. ....      | 3628                             |
| Formula MX .....    | 3732                             |
| Formula MX LT. .... | 3734                             |
| Formula PLUS .....  | 3733                             |
| <b>1987</b>         |                                  |
| Élan 250. ....      | 3044                             |
| Citation LS .....   | 3217                             |
| Citation LSE .....  | 3218                             |
| Tundra. ....        | 3219                             |
| Tundra LT. ....     | 3220                             |
| Tundra LTS. ....    | 3221                             |
| Skandic 377 R. .... | 3216                             |
| Skandic 503. ....   | 3621                             |
| Nordik 50. ....     | 3228                             |
| Nordik 60. ....     | 3229                             |
| Alpine 503. ....    | 3344                             |
| Safari 377 .....    | 3620                             |
| Safari 377 E. ....  | 3622                             |
| Escapade. ....      | 3623                             |
| Stratos. ....       | 3624                             |
| Formula MX .....    | 3728                             |
| Formula MX LT. .... | 3730                             |
| Formula PLUS .....  | 3729                             |
| <b>1986</b>         |                                  |
| Élan 250 .....      | 3043                             |
| Citation LS .....   | 3210                             |
| Citation LSE .....  | 3211                             |
| Tundra. ....        | 3212                             |
| Tundra LT. ....     | 3213                             |
| Skandic 377. ....   | 3214                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                                  | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Skandic 377 R. ....                          | 3215                             |
| Alpine .....                                 | 3342                             |
| Safari 377 .....                             | 3615                             |
| Safari 377 E. ....                           | 3616                             |
| Safari 447 .....                             | 3617                             |
| Safari GRAND LUXE LC. ....                   | 3618                             |
| Formula SP .....                             | 3619                             |
| Formula MX .....                             | 3725                             |
| Formula PLUS .....                           | 3726                             |
| Formula (High Altitude/Haute altitude) ..... | 3727                             |
| <b>1985</b>                                  |                                  |
| Élan 250. ....                               | 3042                             |
| Skandic 377. ....                            | 3198                             |
| Skandic 377 R. ....                          | 3199                             |
| Citation LS .....                            | 3206                             |
| Citation LSE .....                           | 3207                             |
| Tundra. ....                                 | 3208                             |
| Tundra LT. ....                              | 3209                             |
| Alpine 503. ....                             | 3341                             |
| Safari 377 .....                             | 3609                             |
| Safari 377 E. ....                           | 3610                             |
| Safari 447 .....                             | 3611                             |
| Safari GRAND LUXE LC. ....                   | 3612                             |
| Formula SS .....                             | 3613                             |
| Formula SP .....                             | 3614                             |
| Formula MX .....                             | 3720                             |
| Formula PLUS .....                           | 3721                             |
| Pro Stock. ....                              | 3724                             |
| <b>1984</b>                                  |                                  |
| Élan 250 M .....                             | 3040                             |
| Citation 3500. ....                          | 3192                             |
| Skandic 377. ....                            | 3195                             |
| Skandic 377 R. ....                          | 3197                             |
| Blizzard 5500 MX .....                       | 3594                             |
| Blizzard 9700. ....                          | 3595                             |
| Alpine 503. ....                             | 3338                             |
| Alpine 503 (Sweden/Suède) .....              | 3339                             |
| Safari 377 .....                             | 3601                             |
| Safari 377 E. ....                           | 3608                             |
| Safari 447 .....                             | 3603                             |
| SS-25 462 LC. ....                           | 3602                             |
| Safari GRAND LUXE 447 E .....                | 3604                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.  
N° DE MODÈLE

**1983**

|                                    |      |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Élan 250 M .....                   | 3038 |
| Citation 3500.....                 | 3181 |
| Citation 3500 (Sweden/Suède) ..... | 3185 |
| Citation 4500.....                 | 3182 |
| Citation 4500 E .....              | 3183 |
| Citation SS .....                  | 3184 |
| Nordik .....                       | 3186 |
| Skandic 277.....                   | 3187 |
| Skandic 277 (Sweden/Suède) .....   | 3188 |
| Skandic 377.....                   | 3189 |
| Skandic 377 (Sweden/Suède) .....   | 3191 |
| Everest 500 .....                  | 3495 |
| Everest 500 E .....                | 3496 |
| Everest 464 E L/C .....            | 3490 |
| Blizzard 5500 MX .....             | 3590 |
| Blizzard 9700.....                 | 3592 |
| Alpine 503 ER .....                | 3335 |
| Alpine 503 ER (Sweden/Suède) ..... | 3336 |

**1982**

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Élan 250 M .....                 | 3036 |
| Citation 3500.....               | 3168 |
| Citation 3500 (Europe) .....     | 3172 |
| Citation 4500.....               | 3169 |
| Citation 4500 (Europe) .....     | 3173 |
| Citation 4500 E .....            | 3170 |
| Citation SS .....                | 3171 |
| Nordik .....                     | 3177 |
| Nordik (Europe) .....            | 3178 |
| Skandic (Europe) .....           | 3179 |
| Everest 500 .....                | 3487 |
| Everest 500 E .....              | 3488 |
| Everest 500 E (Europe) .....     | 3489 |
| Everest 464 E L/C .....          | 3485 |
| Everest 464 E L/C (Europe) ..... | 3486 |
| Blizzard 5500 MX .....           | 3584 |
| Blizzard 5500 MX (Europe) .....  | 3585 |
| Blizzard 9500.....               | 3587 |
| Alpine 640 ER.....               | 3329 |
| Élite 464 L/C ER.....            | 3707 |
| 340 SUPER STOCK.....             | 3589 |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.  
N° DE MODÈLE

**1981**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Élan 250.....   | 3034 |
| Élan 250 (Europe) .....   | 3035 |
| Citation 3500.....  | 3160 |
| Citation 3500 (Europe) .....  | 3161 |
| Citation 4500.....  | 3162 |
| Citation 4500 (Europe) .....  | 3163 |
| Citation 4500 E .....   | 3164 |
| Citation SS .....   | 3166 |
| Citation Nordik .....   | 3176 |
| Alpine 640 ER .....   | 3326 |
| Alpine (Europe 1 <sup>st</sup> series/Europe 1 <sup>re</sup> série) ..... | 3327 |
| Alpine (Europe 2 <sup>nd</sup> series/Europe 2 <sup>e</sup> série) .....  | 3328 |
| Everest 500 .....   | 3480 |
| Everest 500 (Europe) .....  | 3482 |
| Everest 500 E .....   | 3481 |
| Everest 464 E L/C .....   | 3483 |
| Everest 464 E L/C (Europe) .....  | 3484 |
| Blizzard 5500 .....   | 3575 |
| Blizzard 5500 (Europe) .....  | 3576 |
| Blizzard 7500 PLUS .....  | 3577 |
| Blizzard 9500 PLUS .....  | 3579 |
| Blizzard 5500 MX .....  | 3581 |
| Blizzard 5500 MX (Europe) .....   | 3582 |
| Élite 464 E L/C .....   | 3706 |
| 340 SUPER STOCK.....  | 3583 |

**1980**

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Élan 250.....                    | 3032 |
| Élan 250 (Europe) .....          | 3033 |
| Citation 3500.....               | 3152 |
| Citation 4500.....               | 3153 |
| Citation 4500 E .....            | 3154 |
| Citation SS .....                | 3155 |
| Citation 3500 (Europe) .....     | 3156 |
| Citation 4500 (Europe) .....     | 3157 |
| Citation SS (Europe) .....       | 3159 |
| Everest 500 .....                | 3476 |
| Everest 500 E .....              | 3477 |
| Everest 500 (Europe) .....       | 3478 |
| Everest 464 E L/C .....          | 3475 |
| Everest 464 E L/C (Europe) ..... | 3479 |
| Blizzard 5500 .....              | 3569 |
| Blizzard 5500 (Europe) .....     | 3572 |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                             | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Blizzard 7500 PLUS .....                | 3571                             |
| Blizzard 9500 PLUS .....                | 3570                             |
| Blizzard 9500 PLUS .....                | 3574                             |
| Alpine 640 ER .....                     | 3323                             |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe) .....            | 3324                             |
| Alpine .....                            | 3325                             |
| Élite 444 E L/C .....                   | 3705                             |
| <b>1979</b>                             |                                  |
| Élan 250 M .....                        | 3029                             |
| Élan 250 T .....                        | 3030                             |
| Élan 250 M (Europe) .....               | 3031                             |
| Olympique 340 .....                     | 3147                             |
| Olympique 340 E .....                   | 3148                             |
| Citation 300 .....                      | 3149                             |
| Citation 300 (Europe) .....             | 3151                             |
| Alpine 640 ER .....                     | 3319                             |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe) .....            | 3320                             |
| Everest 340 .....                       | 3461                             |
| Everest 340 E .....                     | 3462                             |
| Everest 440 .....                       | 3463                             |
| Everest 440 E .....                     | 3464                             |
| Everest 444 E L/C .....                 | 3465                             |
| Everest 340 (Europe) .....              | 3468                             |
| Everest 440 (Europe) .....              | 3469                             |
| Everest 444 L/C (Europe) .....          | 3470                             |
| Everest 340 E (Europe) .....            | 3473                             |
| Blizzard 7500 PLUS .....                | 3466                             |
| Blizzard 7500 PLUS (Europe) .....       | 3471                             |
| Blizzard 5500 PLUS (Europe) .....       | 3472                             |
| Blizzard 5500 PLUS .....                | 3467                             |
| Blizzard 9500 PLUS .....                | 3564                             |
| Élite 454 L/C .....                     | 3704                             |
| Blizzard 340 SUPER STOCK .....          | 3567                             |
| Blizzard 440 SUPER STOCK .....          | 3568                             |
| Blizzard CROSS COUNTRY .....            | 3474                             |
| <b>1978</b>                             |                                  |
| Élan 250 M .....                        | 3023                             |
| Élan 250 DELUXE (Bogie) .....           | 3024                             |
| Élan 250 DELUXE (Slide/Glissière) ..... | 3025                             |
| Élan 250 M (Europe) .....               | 3026                             |
| Olympique 340 .....                     | 3140                             |
| Olympique 340 E .....                   | 3141                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Olympique 300 T (Bogie) .....  | 3144                             |
| Citation 300 .....   | 3146                             |
| Alpine 640 ER .....  | 3316                             |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe 1 <sup>st</sup> series/Europe 1 <sup>re</sup> série) ..... | 3317                             |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe 2 <sup>nd</sup> series/Europe 2 <sup>e</sup> série) .....  | 3318                             |
| Everest 340 .....  | 3448                             |
| Everest 340 E .....  | 3449                             |
| Everest 440 .....  | 3450                             |
| Everest 440 E .....  | 3451                             |
| Everest 340 (Europe) .....   | 3452                             |
| Everest 440 (Europe) .....   | 3453                             |
| T'NT 440 FC .....  | 3454                             |
| T'NT 340 FA .....  | 3456                             |
| Blizzard 6500 .....  | 3458                             |
| Everest 444 E L/C .....  | 3459                             |
| RV 340 .....   | 3460                             |
| Blizzard 250 SUPER STOCK .....   | 3561                             |
| Blizzard 250 SUPER STOCK .....   | 3561-01                          |
| Blizzard 340 SUPER STOCK .....   | 3562                             |
| Blizzard 340 SUPER STOCK .....   | 3562-01                          |
| Blizzard 440 SUPER STOCK .....   | 3563                             |
| Blizzard 440 SUPER STOCK .....   | 3563-01                          |
| Élite 440 L/C .....  | 3703                             |
| <b>1977</b>  |                                  |
| Élan 250 M .....   | 3017                             |
| Élan 250 T .....   | 3018                             |
| Élan 250 M (Europe) .....  | 3019                             |
| Élan 250 T (Europe) .....  | 3020                             |
| Élan 250 M (Europe) .....  | 3021                             |
| Élan 250 M .....   | 3022                             |
| Olympique 300 Mono .....   | 3131                             |
| Olympique 300 Twin .....   | 3132                             |
| Olympique 340 .....  | 3133                             |
| Olympique 340 E .....  | 3134                             |
| Olympique 340 (Europe) .....   | 3137                             |
| Olympique 440 .....  | 3138                             |
| Alpine 640 ER .....  | 3313                             |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe) .....   | 3314                             |
| Everest 440 .....  | 3434                             |
| Everest 440 E .....  | 3435                             |
| T'NT 340 FA .....  | 3439                             |
| T'NT 440 FA .....  | 3440                             |
| RV 340 .....   | 3441                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

DESCRIPTION MODEL NO.  
N° DE MODÈLE

|                               |         |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Everest 340 .....             | 3442    |
| Everest 340 E .....           | 3443    |
| Everest 440 LC .....          | 3444    |
| Everest 340 (Europe) .....    | 3445    |
| Everest 440 (Europe) .....    | 3446    |
| T'NT 440 FC .....             | 3447    |
| RV CROSS COUNTRY 340 LC ..... | 3559    |
| Blizzard 440 LC .....         | 3560    |
| Blizzard X 250 LC .....       | 3560-01 |
| Blizzard X 340 LC .....       | 3560-02 |
| Blizzard X 440 LC .....       | 3560-03 |

**1976**

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Élan 250 E .....                  | 3013 |
| Élan 250 T .....                  | 3014 |
| Élan 250 M .....                  | 3016 |
| Élan 250 (Europe) .....           | 3016 |
| Olympique 300 Mono .....          | 3122 |
| Olympique 300 Twin .....          | 3123 |
| Olympique 300 E Twin .....        | 3124 |
| Olympique 340 .....               | 3125 |
| Olympique 340 E .....             | 3126 |
| Olympique 434 .....               | 3127 |
| Olympique 300 Mono (Europe) ..... | 3128 |
| Olympique 300 Twin (Europe) ..... | 3129 |
| Olympique 340 Twin (Europe) ..... | 3130 |
| Alpine 640 .....                  | 3311 |
| Alpine 640 (Europe) .....         | 3312 |
| T'NT 340 FC .....                 | 3428 |
| T'NT 340 E FC .....               | 3429 |
| Everest 440 .....                 | 3430 |
| Everest 440 E .....               | 3431 |
| T'NT 250 RV .....                 | 3432 |
| T'NT 340 RV .....                 | 3433 |
| Everest 440 LC .....              | 3436 |

**1975**

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| Élan 250 .....        | 3010 |
| Élan 250 T .....      | 3011 |
| Élan 300 .....        | 3012 |
| Olympique 300 .....   | 3112 |
| Olympique 300 E ..... | 3113 |
| Olympique 340 .....   | 3119 |
| Olympique 340 E ..... | 3120 |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

DESCRIPTION MODEL NO.  
N° DE MODÈLE

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe 1 <sup>st</sup> series/Europe 1 <sup>e</sup> série) ..... | 3307 |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe 2 <sup>nd</sup> series/Europe 2 <sup>e</sup> série) ..... | 3308 |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe 3 <sup>rd</sup> series/Europe 3 <sup>e</sup> série) ..... | 3309 |
| Alpine 640 ER (Europe 4 <sup>th</sup> series/Europe 4 <sup>e</sup> série) ..... | 3310 |
| T'NT 340 FC .....   | 3418 |
| T'NT 340 E FC .....   | 3419 |
| T'NT 440 FC .....   | 3420 |
| T'NT 440 E FC .....   | 3421 |
| Everest 440 .....   | 3422 |
| Everest 440 E .....   | 3423 |
| T'NT 340 FA .....   | 3426 |
| T'NT 440 FA .....   | 3427 |
| Stock Racer 245 RV .....  | 3584 |
| Élite 400 ER .....  | 3702 |

**1974**

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Élan 250 .....       | 3005 |
| Élan 250 E .....     | 3006 |
| Élan 250 T .....     | 3007 |
| Élan 250 DL .....    | 3008 |
| Élan 294 SS .....    | 3009 |
| Olympique 340 .....  | 3109 |
| Olympique 400 .....  | 3110 |
| Nordic 640 ER .....  | 3205 |
| Alpine 440 ER .....  | 3304 |
| Alpine 640 ER .....  | 3305 |
| Alpine 440 R .....   | 3306 |
| T'NT 340 .....       | 3404 |
| T'NT 340 E .....     | 3405 |
| T'NT 440 .....       | 3406 |
| T'NT 440 E .....     | 3407 |
| Everest 440 SL ..... | 3408 |
| T'NT 294 FC .....    | 3409 |
| T'NT 340 FA .....    | 3414 |
| T'NT 400 FA .....    | 3415 |
| T'NT 440 FA .....    | 3416 |
| Élite 440 ER .....   | 3701 |
| Olympique 300 .....  | 4101 |

**1973**

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| Élan 250 .....    | 3001 |
| Élan 250 E .....  | 3002 |
| Élan 250 T .....  | 3003 |
| Élan 250 SS ..... | 3004 |



**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION   | MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE |
|---|---------------------------|
| Olympique 300 . . . . .   | 3101                      |
| Olympique 335 . . . . .   | 3102                      |
| Olympique 401 . . . . .   | 3104                      |
| Olympique 401 E . . . . .   | 3105                      |
| Olympique 440 . . . . .   | 3106                      |
| Olympique 340 . . . . .   | 3107                      |
| Olympique 340 E . . . . .   | 3108                      |
| Olympique 400 S . . . . .   | 3114                      |
| Olympique 400 ES . . . . .  | 3115                      |
| Olympique 440 S . . . . .   | 3116                      |
| Olympique 340 S . . . . .   | 3117                      |
| Olympique 340 ES . . . . .  | 3118                      |
| Skandic 337 . . . . .   | 3201                      |
| Nordic 640 ER . . . . .   | 3204                      |
| Alpine 434 R . . . . .  | 3301                      |
| Alpine 434 ER . . . . .   | 3302                      |
| Alpine 640 ER . . . . .   | 3303                      |
| Valmont 434 R . . . . .   | 3321                      |
| Valmont 434 ER . . . . .  | 3322                      |
| Élite 440 ER . . . . .  | 3381                      |
| T'NT 294 . . . . .  | 3401                      |
| T'NT 340 . . . . .  | 3402                      |
| T'NT 440 . . . . .  | 3403                      |
| T'NT 294 S . . . . .  | 3411                      |
| T'NT 340 S . . . . .  | 3412                      |
| T'NT 440 S . . . . .  | 3413                      |
| Blizzard 298 GR . . . . .   | 3501                      |
| Blizzard 345 GR . . . . .   | 3502                      |
| Blizzard 441 GR . . . . .   | 3503                      |
| Blizzard 645 . . . . .  | 3504                      |
| Blizzard 797 GR . . . . .   | 3505                      |
| Blizzard 345 . . . . .  | 3509                      |
| T'NT 346 FA . . . . .   | 3511                      |
| T'NT 396 FA . . . . .   | 3512                      |
| T'NT 340 SS FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) | 3516                      |
| T'NT 400 SS FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) | 3517                      |
| Blizzard 298 Racer . . . . .  | 3521                      |
| Blizzard 345 Racer . . . . .  | 3522                      |
| Blizzard 441 Racer . . . . .  | 3523                      |
| Blizzard 645 Racer . . . . .  | 3524                      |
| Blizzard 797 Racer . . . . .  | 3525                      |
| Blizzard 298 Racer . . . . .  | 3531                      |
| Blizzard 345 Racer . . . . .  | 3532                      |
| Blizzard 441 Racer . . . . .  | 3533                      |



**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION                                 | MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE |
|---|---------------------------|
| <b>1972</b>                                 |                           |
| Élan 250 . . . . .                          | 2001                      |
| Élan 250 E . . . . .                        | 2002                      |
| Élan 292 SS . . . . .                       | 2011                      |
| Olympique 300 (Bogie) . . . . .             | 2101                      |
| Olympique 335 (Bogie) . . . . .             | 2102                      |
| Olympique 335 E (Bogie) . . . . .           | 2103                      |
| Olympique 399 (Bogie) . . . . .             | 2104                      |
| Olympique 399 E (Bogie) . . . . .           | 2105                      |
| Olympique 300 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .   | 2111                      |
| Olympique 335 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .   | 2112                      |
| Olympique 335 E (Slide/Glissière) . . . . . | 2113                      |
| Olympique 399 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .   | 2114                      |
| Olympique 399 E (Slide/Glissière) . . . . . | 2115                      |
| Nordic 440 (Bogie) . . . . .                | 2202                      |
| Nordic 440 E (Bogie) . . . . .              | 2203                      |
| Nordic 640 (Bogie) . . . . .                | 2204                      |
| Nordik 440 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .      | 2212                      |
| Nordik 440 E (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .    | 2213                      |
| Nordic 640 ER (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .   | 2214                      |
| Alpine 440 R . . . . .                      | 2301                      |
| Alpine 440 ER . . . . .                     | 2302                      |
| Alpine 640 ER . . . . .                     | 2303                      |
| Valmont 400 R . . . . .                     | 2321                      |
| Valmont 440 ER . . . . .                    | 2322                      |
| Valmont 640 ER . . . . .                    | 2323                      |
| T'NT 292 (Bogie) . . . . .                  | 2401                      |
| T'NT 340 (Bogie) . . . . .                  | 2402                      |
| T'NT 436 (Bogie) . . . . .                  | 2403                      |
| T'NT 292 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .        | 2411                      |
| T'NT 340 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .        | 2412                      |
| T'NT 436 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .        | 2413                      |
| T'NT 400 FA (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .     | 2414                      |
| T'NT 340 SPECIAL . . . . .                  | 2415                      |
| T'NT 440 SPECIAL . . . . .                  | 2416                      |
| Blizzard 293 . . . . .                      | 2501                      |
| Blizzard 339 . . . . .                      | 2502                      |
| Blizzard 395 . . . . .                      | 2503                      |
| Blizzard 438 . . . . .                      | 2504                      |
| Blizzard 645 . . . . .                      | 2505                      |
| Blizzard 797 . . . . .                      | 2506                      |
| T'NT 641 (Bogie) . . . . .                  | 2622                      |
| T'NT 775 (Bogie) . . . . .                  | 2623                      |
| T'NT 641 (Slide/Glissière) . . . . .        | 2632                      |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION  | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|
| T'NT 775 (Slide/Glissière) .....   | 2633                             |
| <b>1971</b>  |                                  |
| Blizzard 291 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)     | 7100                             |
| Blizzard 246 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)     | 7101                             |
| Blizzard 336 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)     | 7102                             |
| Blizzard 397 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)     | 7103                             |
| Blizzard 293 Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) ...    | 7104                             |
| Blizzard 437 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) ... | 7105                             |
| Blizzard 339 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)     | 7106                             |
| Blizzard 645 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)     | 7107                             |
| Blizzard 797 FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)     | 7109                             |
| Olympique 300 .....  | 7110                             |
| Olympique 300 S .....  | 7111                             |
| Olympique 335 .....  | 7112                             |
| Olympique 335 E .....  | 7113                             |
| Olympique 399 .....  | 7114                             |
| Olympique 399 E .....  | 7115                             |
| Olympique 335 S .....  | 7116                             |
| Olympique 335 ES .....   | 7117                             |
| Olympique 399 S .....  | 7118                             |
| Olympique 399 ES .....   | 7119                             |
| Nordic 399 .....   | 7120                             |
| Nordic 399 E .....   | 7121                             |
| Skandic 335 .....  | 7122                             |
| Skandic 335 S .....  | 7126                             |
| Nordic 640 E .....   | 7123                             |
| Nordic 399 S .....   | 7124                             |
| Nordic 399 ES .....  | 7125                             |
| Nordic 640 ES .....  | 7127                             |
| Alpine 399 R .....   | 7130                             |
| Alpine 399 ER .....  | 7131                             |
| Valmont 399 R .....  | 7133                             |
| Valmont 399 ER .....   | 7134                             |
| Alpine 640 ER .....  | 7135                             |
| Valmont 640 ER .....   | 7136                             |
| T'NT 292 .....   | 7140                             |
| T'NT 292 S .....   | 7141                             |
| T'NT 340 .....   | 7142                             |
| T'NT 340 S .....   | 7143                             |
| T'NT 440 .....   | 7144                             |
| T'NT 440 S .....   | 7145                             |
| T'NT 640 .....   | 7146                             |
| T'NT 640 S .....   | 7147                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| DESCRIPTION           | MODEL NO.<br><i>N° DE MODÈLE</i> |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| T'NT 775 .....        | 7148                             |
| T'NT 775 S .....      | 7149                             |
| Blizzard 292 FA ..... | 7150                             |
| Blizzard 250 FA ..... | 7151                             |
| Blizzard 336 .....    | 7152                             |
| Blizzard 397 FA ..... | 7153                             |
| Blizzard 293 .....    | 7154                             |
| Blizzard 437 .....    | 7155                             |
| Blizzard 399 .....    | 7156                             |
| Blizzard 645 FA ..... | 7157                             |
| Blizzard 776 .....    | 7158                             |
| Blizzard 797 FA ..... | 7159                             |
| Élan 250 .....        | 7160                             |
| Élan 250 E .....      | 7161                             |
| <b>1970</b>           |                                  |
| Olympique 12/3 .....  | 7010                             |
| Olympique 335 .....   | 7012                             |
| Olympique 335 E ..... | 7013                             |
| Olympique 399 .....   | 7014                             |
| Nordic 399 .....      | 7020                             |
| Nordic 399 E .....    | 7021                             |
| Nordic 640 E .....    | 7023                             |
| Skandic 335 .....     | 7022                             |
| Alpine 399 R .....    | 7030                             |
| Alpine 399 ER .....   | 7031                             |
| Alpine 640 ER .....   | 7035                             |
| T'NT 292 .....        | 7040                             |
| T'NT 292 S .....      | 7041                             |
| T'NT 340 .....        | 7042                             |
| T'NT 340 S .....      | 7043                             |
| T'NT 399 .....        | 7044                             |
| T'NT 399 S .....      | 7045                             |
| T'NT 640 .....        | 7046                             |
| T'NT 640 S .....      | 7047                             |
| T'NT 771 S .....      | 7049                             |
| Blizzard 250 .....    | 7055                             |
| Blizzard 292 .....    | 7051                             |
| Blizzard 340 .....    | 7053                             |
| Blizzard 440 .....    | 7060                             |
| Blizzard 640 .....    | 7062                             |
| Blizzard 776 .....    | 7064                             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.  
*N° DE MODÈLE*

**1969**

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Olympique 12/3 .....    | 6910 |
| Olympique 320 .....     | 6912 |
| Olympique 320 E .....   | 6913 |
| Olympique 370 .....     | 6914 |
| Olympique 12/3 SS ..... | 6916 |
| Olympique 320 SS .....  | 6918 |
| Nordic 371 .....        | 6920 |
| Nordic 371 E .....      | 6921 |
| Alpine 370 .....        | 6930 |
| Alpine 370 E .....      | 6931 |
| Alpine 640 E .....      | 6933 |
| Alpine 640 ER .....     | 6935 |
| T'NT 399 .....          | 6940 |
| T'NT 669 .....          | 6942 |
| T'NT 399 (18") .....    | 6944 |

**1968**

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV) .....         | BB8  |
| Olympique 300 (16 HP/16 CV) .....         | BS8  |
| Olympique 300 E (16 HP/16 CV) .....       | SE8  |
| Olympique SUPER 370 (18 HP/18 CV) .....   | SS8  |
| Olympique SUPER 370 E (18 HP/18 CV) ..... | SR8  |
| Alpine 300 (18 HP/18 CV) .....            | DD8  |
| Alpine 370 E (18 HP/18 CV) .....          | DS8  |
| T'NT 600 .....                            | TNT8 |

**1967**

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Chalet 165 (8 HP/8 CV) .....        | BC7 |
| Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV) .....   | BB7 |
| Olympique 300 (14 HP/14 CV) .....   | BS7 |
| Olympique 300 E (14 HP/14 CV) ..... | SE7 |
| Olympique SUPER (14 HP/14 CV) ..... | SS7 |
| Alpine 300 (18 HP/18 CV) .....      | DD7 |
| Alpine 370 (18 HP/18 CV) .....      | DS7 |

**1966**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV) .....       | BB6 |
| Olympique 250 S (10 HP/10 CV) .....     | BS6 |
| Olympique SUPER 300 (14 HP/14 CV) ..... | SS6 |
| Alpine 300 (14 HP/14 CV) .....          | DD6 |

**1965**

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Chalet 165 CC (8 HP/8 CV) ..... | BC5 |
|---------------------------------|-----|



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION  
IDENTIFICATION  
DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.  
*N° DE MODÈLE*

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV) ..... | BB5 |
| Alpine 250 (10 HP/10 CV) .....    | DD5 |

**1964**

|                                   |      |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Chalet (6 HP/6 CV) .....          | BB64 |
| Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV) ..... | BR64 |
| Alpine 250 (10 HP/10 CV) .....    | RD64 |

**1963**

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Rotax (6 HP/6 CV) ..... | AR6  |
| Rotax (8 HP/8 CV) ..... | AR8  |
| Rotax (8 HP/8 CV) ..... | ARD8 |

**1962**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| JLO (6 HP/6 CV) .....    | A62 |
| Kohler (7 HP/7 CV) ..... | K62 |
| JLO (8 HP/8 CV) .....    | J62 |

**1961**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Kohler (7 HP/7 CV) ..... | K61 |
| JLO (8 HP/8 CV) .....    | J61 |

**1960**

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Kohler (7 HP/7 CV) ..... | K60 |
|--------------------------|-----|



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

## BY MODEL NUMBER

PAR ORDRE NUMÉRIQUE

| MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE | YEAR<br>ANNÉE | DESCRIPTION                         |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1000                      | 1995          | MX (Canada)                         |
| 1001                      | 1995          | MX (U.S./É.-U.)                     |
| 1003                      | 1995          | Formula STX (Canada)                |
| 1004                      | 1995          | Formula STX (U.S./É.-U.)            |
| 1007                      | 1995          | Formula STX LT (2) (Canada)         |
| 1008                      | 1995          | Formula STX LT (2) (U.S./É.-U.)     |
| 1013                      | 1995          | Summit 583 (Canada)                 |
| 1014                      | 1995          | Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.)             |
| 1015                      | 1995          | Summit 583 (Sweden/Suède)           |
| 1016                      | 1995          | Summit 670 (Canada)                 |
| 1017                      | 1995          | Summit 670 (U.S./É.-U.)             |
| 1018                      | 1995          | Summit 670 (Sweden/Suède)           |
| 1022                      | 1995          | Grand Touring 470 (Canada)          |
| 1023                      | 1995          | Grand Touring 470 (U.S./É.-U.)      |
| 1024                      | 1995          | Grand Touring 580 (Canada)          |
| 1025                      | 1995          | Grand Touring 580 (U.S./É.-U.)      |
| 1026                      | 1995          | Grand Touring 580 (Sweden/Suède)    |
| 1027                      | 1995          | Grand Touring SE 670 (Canada)       |
| 1028                      | 1995          | Grand Touring SE 670 (U.S./É.-U.)   |
| 1029                      | 1995          | Grand Touring SE 670 (Sweden/Suède) |
| 1030                      | 1995          | Formula Z (Canada)                  |
| 1031                      | 1995          | Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.)              |
| 1032                      | 1995          | Formula Z (Sweden/Suède)            |
| 1033                      | 1995          | Formula SS (Canada)                 |
| 1034                      | 1995          | Formula SS (U.S./É.-U.)             |
| 1035                      | 1995          | MX Z (Canada)                       |
| 1036                      | 1995          | MX Z (U.S./É.-U.)                   |
| 1037                      | 1995          | MX Z (Sweden/Suède)                 |
| 1038                      | 1995          | Formula III (Canada)                |
| 1039                      | 1995          | Formula III (U.S./É.-U.)            |
| 1040                      | 1995          | Mach Z (Canada)                     |
| 1041                      | 1995          | Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.)                 |
| 1042                      | 1995          | Mach Z (Sweden/Suède)               |
| 1043                      | 1995          | Mach 1 670 (Canada)                 |
| 1044                      | 1995          | Mach 1 670 (U.S./É.-U.)             |
| 1045                      | 1995          | Mach 1 670 (Sweden/Suède)           |
| 1046                      | 1995          | Grand Touring 470 (Sweden/Suède)    |
| 1047                      | 1995          | Formula SS (Sweden/Suède)           |
| 1049                      | 1996          | Formula SLS (Canada)                |
| 1050                      | 1996          | Formula SLS (U.S./É.-U.)            |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE | YEAR<br>ANNÉE | DESCRIPTION                      |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 1051                      | 1996          | MX Z 440 (Canada)                |
| 1052                      | 1996          | MX Z 440 (U.S./É.-U.)            |
| 1053                      | 1996          | MX Z 440 (Sweden/Suède)          |
| 1054                      | 1996          | Formula STX (Canada)             |
| 1055                      | 1996          | Formula STX (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1056                      | 1996          | Formula STX LT (2) (Canada)      |
| 1057                      | 1996          | Formula STX LT (2) (U.S./É.-U.)  |
| 1058                      | 1996          | Summit 500 (Canada)              |
| 1059                      | 1996          | Summit 500 (U.S./É.-U.)          |
| 1061                      | 1996          | Summit 670 (Canada)              |
| 1062                      | 1996          | Summit 670 (U.S./É.-U.)          |
| 1063                      | 1996          | Summit 670 (Sweden/Suède)        |
| 1064                      | 1996          | Summit 583 (Canada)              |
| 1065                      | 1996          | Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.)          |
| 1066                      | 1996          | Summit 583 (Sweden/Suède)        |
| 1067                      | 1996          | Grand Touring 500 (Canada)       |
| 1068                      | 1996          | Grand Touring 500 (U.S./É.-U.)   |
| 1069                      | 1996          | Grand Touring 500 (Sweden/Suède) |
| 1070                      | 1996          | Grand Touring 580 (Canada)       |
| 1071                      | 1996          | Grand Touring 580 (U.S./É.-U.)   |
| 1072                      | 1996          | Grand Touring 580 (Sweden/Suède) |
| 1073                      | 1996          | Grand Touring SE (Canada)        |
| 1074                      | 1996          | Grand Touring SE (U.S./É.-U.)    |
| 1075                      | 1996          | Grand Touring SE (Sweden/Suède)  |
| 1076                      | 1996          | Formula III (Canada)             |
| 1077                      | 1996          | Formula III (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1078                      | 1996          | Formula SS (Canada)              |
| 1079                      | 1996          | Formula SS (U.S./É.-U.)          |
| 1081                      | 1996          | Mach I (Canada)                  |
| 1082                      | 1996          | Mach I (U.S./É.-U.)              |
| 1083                      | 1996          | Mach I (Sweden/Suède)            |
| 1084                      | 1996          | Mach Z (Canada)                  |
| 1085                      | 1996          | Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.)              |
| 1086                      | 1996          | Mach Z (Sweden/Suède)            |
| 1087                      | 1996          | Mach Z LT (Canada)               |
| 1088                      | 1996          | Mach Z LT (U.S./É.-U.)           |
| 1089                      | 1996          | Mach Z LT (Sweden/Suède)         |
| 1090                      | 1996          | Formula Z (Canada)               |
| 1091                      | 1996          | Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.)           |
| 1092                      | 1996          | Formula Z (Sweden/Suède)         |
| 1093                      | 1996          | Formula III (Sweden/Suède)       |
| 1094                      | 1996          | MX Z 583 (Canada)                |
| 1095                      | 1996          | MX Z 583 (U.S./É.-U.)            |
| 1096                      | 1996          | MX Z 583 (Sweden/Suède)          |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.    | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION                    |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| N° DE MODÈLE | ANNÉE      |                                |
| 1097 .....   | 1996 ..... | Formula SLS (Sweden/Suède)     |
| 1100 .....   | 1996 ..... | Formula III LT (Canada)        |
| 1101 .....   | 1996 ..... | Formula III LT (U.S./É.-U.)    |
| 1102 .....   | 1996 ..... | Formula III LT (Sweden/Suède)  |
| 1106 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula SL (Canada)            |
| 1107 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula SL (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1108 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula S (Canada)             |
| 1109 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula S (Europe)             |
| 1110 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring SLE (Canada)           |
| 1111 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring SLE (U.S./É.-U.)       |
| 1112 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring LE (Canada)            |
| 1113 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring LE (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1114 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring LE (Europe)            |
| 1115 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring E (Canada)             |
| 1116 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring E LT (Canada)          |
| 1117 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic 500 (Canada)           |
| 1118 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic 500 (U.S./É.-U.)       |
| 1119 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic 500 (Europe)           |
| 1120 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic 380 (Canada)           |
| 1121 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic 380 (U.S./É.-U.)       |
| 1122 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic 380 (Europe)           |
| 1123 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring 500 (Canada)     |
| 1124 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring 500 (U.S./É.-U.) |
| 1125 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring 500 (Europe)     |
| 1126 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring 583 (Canada)     |
| 1127 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring 583 (U.S./É.-U.) |
| 1128 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring 583 (Europe)     |
| 1129 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring SE (Canada)      |
| 1130 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring SE (U.S./É.-U.)  |
| 1131 .....   | 1997 ..... | Grand Touring SE (Europe)      |
| 1132 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic WT LC (Canada)         |
| 1133 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic WT LC (U.S./É.-U.)     |
| 1134 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic WT (Canada)            |
| 1135 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic WT (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1136 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic SWT (Canada)           |
| 1137 .....   | 1997 ..... | Skandic SWT (U.S./É.-U.)       |
| 1138 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula 500 (Canada)           |
| 1139 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula 500 (U.S./É.-U.)       |
| 1140 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula 500 (Europe)           |
| 1141 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula 583 (Canada)           |
| 1142 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula 583 (U.S./É.-U.)       |
| 1145 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula Z (Canada)             |
| 1146 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1148 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula III (Canada)           |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.    | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION                     |
|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| N° DE MODÈLE | ANNÉE      |                                 |
| 1149 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula III (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1150 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula III (Europe)            |
| 1151 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula III LT (Canada)         |
| 1152 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula III LT (U.S./É.-U.)     |
| 1153 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula III LT (Europe)         |
| 1157 .....   | 1997 ..... | Summit 500 (Canada)             |
| 1158 .....   | 1997 ..... | Summit 500 (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1159 .....   | 1997 ..... | Summit 583 (Canada)             |
| 1160 .....   | 1997 ..... | Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1161 .....   | 1997 ..... | Summit 583 (Europe)             |
| 1162 .....   | 1997 ..... | Summit 670 (Canada)             |
| 1163 .....   | 1997 ..... | Summit 670 (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1168 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 440 LC (Canada)            |
| 1169 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 440 LC (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1170 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 440 LC (Europe)            |
| 1171 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 440 (Canada)               |
| 1172 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 440 (U.S./É.-U.)           |
| 1173 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 440 (Europe)               |
| 1174 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 583 (Canada)               |
| 1175 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 583 (U.S./É.-U.)           |
| 1176 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 583 (Europe)               |
| 1177 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach 1 (Canada)                 |
| 1178 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach 1 (U.S./É.-U.)             |
| 1179 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach 1 (Europe)                 |
| 1180 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach Z (Canada)                 |
| 1181 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.)             |
| 1182 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach Z (Europe)                 |
| 1183 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach Z LT (Canada)              |
| 1184 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach Z LT (U.S./É.-U.)          |
| 1185 .....   | 1997 ..... | Mach Z LT (Europe)              |
| 1186 .....   | 1997 ..... | Touring E LT (Europe)           |
| 1187 .....   | 1996 ..... | MX Z 670 (Canada)               |
| 1188 .....   | 1996 ..... | MX Z 670 (U.S.)                 |
| 1191 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula 500 DELUXE (Canada)     |
| 1192 .....   | 1997 ..... | Formula 500 DELUXE (U.S./É.-U.) |
| 1193 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 670 (Canada)               |
| 1194 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 670 (U.S./É.-U.)           |
| 1195 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z 670 (Europe)               |
| 1214 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z X 440 LC (Canada)          |
| 1215 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z X 440 LC (U.S./É.-U.)      |
| 1216 .....   | 1997 ..... | MX Z X 440 LC (Europe)          |
| 1500 .....   | 1995 ..... | Formula SL (Canada)             |
| 1501 .....   | 1995 ..... | Touring SLE (Canada)            |
| 1502 .....   | 1995 ..... | Touring LE (Canada)             |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |                                 |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 1503 ..... | 1995 ..... | Touring E (Canada)              |
| 1504 ..... | 1995 ..... | Skandic 500 (Canada)            |
| 1505 ..... | 1995 ..... | Skandic 380 (Canada)            |
| 1507 ..... | 1995 ..... | Skandic 380 (Sweden/Suède)      |
| 1508 ..... | 1995 ..... | Skandic 500 (Sweden/Suède)      |
| 1510 ..... | 1995 ..... | Touring LE (Sweden/Suède)       |
| 1511 ..... | 1995 ..... | Touring SLE (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1512 ..... | 1995 ..... | Touring SLE (Sweden/Suède)      |
| 1513 ..... | 1995 ..... | Formula SL (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1515 ..... | 1995 ..... | Skandic WT                      |
| 1516 ..... | 1995 ..... | Mountain SP                     |
| 1517 ..... | 1995 ..... | Skandic 500 (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1518 ..... | 1995 ..... | Skandic 380 (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1519 ..... | 1995 ..... | Touring LE (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1520 ..... | 1995 ..... | Formula S (Canada)              |
| 1521 ..... | 1996 ..... | Formula SL (Canada)             |
| 1522 ..... | 1996 ..... | Formula SL (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1523 ..... | 1996 ..... | Formula S (Canada)              |
| 1524 ..... | 1996 ..... | Touring SLE (Canada)            |
| 1525 ..... | 1996 ..... | Touring SLE (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1527 ..... | 1996 ..... | Touring LE (Canada)             |
| 1528 ..... | 1996 ..... | Touring LE (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1529 ..... | 1996 ..... | Touring LE (Sweden/Suède)       |
| 1530 ..... | 1996 ..... | Touring E (Canada)              |
| 1531 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic 500 (Canada)            |
| 1532 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic 500 (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1533 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic 500 (Sweden/Suède)      |
| 1534 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic 380 (Canada)            |
| 1535 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic 380 (U.S./É.-U.)        |
| 1536 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic 380 (Sweden/Suède)      |
| 1537 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic WT (Canada)             |
| 1539 ..... | 1996 ..... | Skandic WT (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 1541 ..... | 1996 ..... | Formula S (Sweden/Suède)        |
| 1542 ..... | 1996 ..... | Touring E LT (2) (Canada)       |
| 2001 ..... | 1972 ..... | Élan 250                        |
| 2002 ..... | 1972 ..... | Élan 250 E                      |
| 2011 ..... | 1972 ..... | Élan 292 SS                     |
| 2101 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 300 (Bogie)           |
| 2102 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 335 (Bogie)           |
| 2103 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 335 E (Bogie)         |
| 2104 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 399 (Bogie)           |
| 2105 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 399 E (Bogie)         |
| 2111 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 300 (Slide/Glissière) |
| 2112 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 335 (Slide/Glissière) |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |                                   |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2113 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 335 E (Slide/Glissière) |
| 2114 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 399 (Slide/Glissière)   |
| 2115 ..... | 1972 ..... | Olympique 399 E (Slide/Glissière) |
| 2202 ..... | 1972 ..... | Nordic 440 (Bogie)                |
| 2203 ..... | 1972 ..... | Nordic 440 E (Bogie)              |
| 2204 ..... | 1972 ..... | Nordic 640 ER (Bogie)             |
| 2212 ..... | 1972 ..... | Nordik 440 (Slide/Glissière)      |
| 2213 ..... | 1972 ..... | Nordik 440 E (Slide/Glissière)    |
| 2214 ..... | 1972 ..... | Nordic 640 ER (Slide/Glissière)   |
| 2301 ..... | 1972 ..... | Alpine 440 R                      |
| 2302 ..... | 1972 ..... | Alpine 440 ER                     |
| 2303 ..... | 1972 ..... | Alpine 640 R                      |
| 2321 ..... | 1972 ..... | Valmont 400 R                     |
| 2322 ..... | 1972 ..... | Valmont 440 ER                    |
| 2323 ..... | 1972 ..... | Valmont 640 ER                    |
| 2401 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 292 (Bogie)                  |
| 2402 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 340 (Bogie)                  |
| 2403 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 436 (Bogie)                  |
| 2411 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 292 (Slide/Glissière)        |
| 2412 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 340 (Slide/Glissière)        |
| 2413 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 436 (Slide/Glissière)        |
| 2414 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 400 FA (Slide/Glissière)     |
| 2415 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 340 SPECIAL                  |
| 2416 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 440 SPECIAL                  |
| 2501 ..... | 1972 ..... | Blizzard 293                      |
| 2502 ..... | 1972 ..... | Blizzard 339                      |
| 2503 ..... | 1972 ..... | Blizzard 395                      |
| 2504 ..... | 1972 ..... | Blizzard 438                      |
| 2505 ..... | 1972 ..... | Blizzard 645                      |
| 2506 ..... | 1972 ..... | Blizzard 797                      |
| 2622 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 641 (Bogie)                  |
| 2623 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 775 (Bogie)                  |
| 2632 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 641 (Slide/Glissière)        |
| 2633 ..... | 1972 ..... | T'NT 775 (Slide/Glissière)        |
| 3001 ..... | 1973 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3002 ..... | 1973 ..... | Élan 250 E                        |
| 3003 ..... | 1973 ..... | Élan 250 T                        |
| 3004 ..... | 1973 ..... | Élan 250 SS                       |
| 3005 ..... | 1974 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3006 ..... | 1974 ..... | Élan 250 E                        |
| 3007 ..... | 1974 ..... | Élan 250 T                        |
| 3008 ..... | 1974 ..... | Élan 250 DL                       |
| 3009 ..... | 1974 ..... | Élan 294 SS                       |
| 3010 ..... | 1975 ..... | Élan 250                          |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |                                   |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3011 ..... | 1975 ..... | Élan 250 T                        |
| 3012 ..... | 1975 ..... | Élan 300                          |
| 3013 ..... | 1976 ..... | Élan 250 E                        |
| 3014 ..... | 1976 ..... | Élan 250 T                        |
| 3016 ..... | 1976 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3016 ..... | 1976 ..... | Élan 250 (Europe)                 |
| 3017 ..... | 1977 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3018 ..... | 1977 ..... | Élan 250 T                        |
| 3019 ..... | 1977 ..... | Élan 250 M (Europe)               |
| 3020 ..... | 1977 ..... | Élan 250 T (Europe)               |
| 3021 ..... | 1977 ..... | Élan 250 M (Europe)               |
| 3022 ..... | 1977 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3023 ..... | 1978 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3024 ..... | 1978 ..... | Élan 250 DELUXE (Bogie)           |
| 3025 ..... | 1978 ..... | Élan 250 DELUXE (Slide/Glissière) |
| 3026 ..... | 1978 ..... | Élan 250 M (Europe)               |
| 3029 ..... | 1979 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3030 ..... | 1979 ..... | Élan 250 T                        |
| 3031 ..... | 1979 ..... | Élan 250 M (Europe)               |
| 3032 ..... | 1980 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3033 ..... | 1980 ..... | Élan 250 (Europe)                 |
| 3034 ..... | 1981 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3035 ..... | 1981 ..... | Élan 250 (Europe)                 |
| 3036 ..... | 1982 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3038 ..... | 1983 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3040 ..... | 1984 ..... | Élan 250 M                        |
| 3042 ..... | 1985 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3043 ..... | 1986 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3044 ..... | 1987 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3045 ..... | 1988 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3046 ..... | 1989 ..... | Élan 250                          |
| 3047 ..... | 1990 ..... | Élan                              |
| 3048 ..... | 1991 ..... | Élan                              |
| 3049 ..... | 1992 ..... | Élan                              |
| 3050 ..... | 1993 ..... | Élan                              |
| 3051 ..... | 1994 ..... | Élan                              |
| 3052 ..... | 1995 ..... | Élan                              |
| 3053 ..... | 1996 ..... | Élan                              |
| 3101 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 300                     |
| 3102 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 335                     |
| 3104 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 401                     |
| 3105 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 401 E                   |
| 3106 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 440                     |
| 3107 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 340                     |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

|            |            |                             |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| MODEL NO.  | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION                 |
| 3108 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 340 E             |
| 3109 ..... | 1974 ..... | Olympique 340               |
| 3110 ..... | 1974 ..... | Olympique 400               |
| 3112 ..... | 1975 ..... | Olympique 300               |
| 3113 ..... | 1975 ..... | Olympique 300 E             |
| 3114 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 400 S             |
| 3115 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 400 ES            |
| 3116 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 440 S             |
| 3117 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 340 S             |
| 3118 ..... | 1973 ..... | Olympique 340 ES            |
| 3119 ..... | 1975 ..... | Olympique 340               |
| 3120 ..... | 1975 ..... | Olympique 340 E             |
| 3122 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 300 Mono          |
| 3123 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 300 Twin          |
| 3124 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 300 E Twin        |
| 3125 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 340               |
| 3126 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 340 E             |
| 3127 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 434               |
| 3128 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 300 Mono (Europe) |
| 3129 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 300 Twin (Europe) |
| 3130 ..... | 1976 ..... | Olympique 340 Twin (Europe) |
| 3131 ..... | 1977 ..... | Olympique 300 Mono          |
| 3132 ..... | 1977 ..... | Olympique 300 Twin          |
| 3133 ..... | 1977 ..... | Olympique 340               |
| 3134 ..... | 1977 ..... | Olympique 340 E             |
| 3137 ..... | 1977 ..... | Olympique 340 (Europe)      |
| 3138 ..... | 1977 ..... | Olympique 440               |
| 3140 ..... | 1978 ..... | Olympique 340               |
| 3141 ..... | 1978 ..... | Olympique 340 E             |
| 3144 ..... | 1978 ..... | Olympique 300 T (Bogie)     |
| 3146 ..... | 1978 ..... | Citation 300                |
| 3147 ..... | 1979 ..... | Olympique 340               |
| 3148 ..... | 1979 ..... | Olympique 340 E             |
| 3149 ..... | 1979 ..... | Citation 300                |
| 3151 ..... | 1979 ..... | Citation 300 (Europe)       |
| 3152 ..... | 1980 ..... | Citation 3500               |
| 3153 ..... | 1980 ..... | Citation 4500               |
| 3154 ..... | 1980 ..... | Citation 4500 E             |
| 3155 ..... | 1980 ..... | Citation SS                 |
| 3156 ..... | 1980 ..... | Citation 3500 (Europe)      |
| 3157 ..... | 1980 ..... | Citation 4500 (Europe)      |
| 3159 ..... | 1980 ..... | Citation SS (Europe)        |
| 3160 ..... | 1981 ..... | Citation 3500               |
| 3161 ..... | 1981 ..... | Citation 3500 (Europe)      |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |                              |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3162 ..... | 1981 ..... | Citation 4500                |
| 3163 ..... | 1981 ..... | Citation 4500 (Europe)       |
| 3164 ..... | 1981 ..... | Citation 4500 E              |
| 3166 ..... | 1981 ..... | Citation SS                  |
| 3168 ..... | 1982 ..... | Citation 3500                |
| 3169 ..... | 1982 ..... | Citation 4500                |
| 3170 ..... | 1982 ..... | Citation 4500 E              |
| 3171 ..... | 1982 ..... | Citation SS                  |
| 3172 ..... | 1982 ..... | Citation 3500 (Europe)       |
| 3173 ..... | 1982 ..... | Citation 4500 (Europe)       |
| 3176 ..... | 1981 ..... | Citation Nordik              |
| 3177 ..... | 1982 ..... | Nordik                       |
| 3178 ..... | 1982 ..... | Nordik (Europe)              |
| 3179 ..... | 1982 ..... | Skandic (Europe)             |
| 3181 ..... | 1983 ..... | Citation 3500                |
| 3182 ..... | 1983 ..... | Citation 4500                |
| 3183 ..... | 1983 ..... | Citation 4500 E              |
| 3184 ..... | 1983 ..... | Citation SS                  |
| 3185 ..... | 1983 ..... | Citation 3500 (Sweden/Suède) |
| 3186 ..... | 1983 ..... | Nordik                       |
| 3187 ..... | 1983 ..... | Skandic 277                  |
| 3188 ..... | 1983 ..... | Skandic 277 (Sweden/Suède)   |
| 3189 ..... | 1983 ..... | Skandic 377                  |
| 3191 ..... | 1983 ..... | Skandic 377 (Sweden/Suède)   |
| 3192 ..... | 1984 ..... | Citation 3500                |
| 3195 ..... | 1984 ..... | Skandic 377                  |
| 3197 ..... | 1984 ..... | Skandic 377 R                |
| 3198 ..... | 1985 ..... | Skandic 377                  |
| 3199 ..... | 1985 ..... | Skandic 377 R                |
| 3201 ..... | 1973 ..... | Skandic 337                  |
| 3204 ..... | 1973 ..... | Nordic 640 ER                |
| 3205 ..... | 1974 ..... | Nordic 640 ER                |
| 3206 ..... | 1985 ..... | Citation LS                  |
| 3207 ..... | 1985 ..... | Citation LSE                 |
| 3208 ..... | 1985 ..... | Tundra                       |
| 3209 ..... | 1985 ..... | Tundra LT                    |
| 3210 ..... | 1986 ..... | Citation LS                  |
| 3211 ..... | 1986 ..... | Citation LSE                 |
| 3212 ..... | 1986 ..... | Tundra                       |
| 3213 ..... | 1986 ..... | Tundra LT                    |
| 3214 ..... | 1986 ..... | Skandic 377                  |
| 3215 ..... | 1986 ..... | Skandic 377 R                |
| 3216 ..... | 1987 ..... | Skandic 377 R                |
| 3217 ..... | 1987 ..... | Citation LS                  |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |                             |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 3218 ..... | 1987 ..... | Citation LSE                |
| 3219 ..... | 1987 ..... | Tundra                      |
| 3220 ..... | 1987 ..... | Tundra LT                   |
| 3221 ..... | 1987 ..... | Tundra LTS                  |
| 3222 ..... | 1988 ..... | Safari 503 R                |
| 3223 ..... | 1988 ..... | Citation LS                 |
| 3224 ..... | 1988 ..... | Citation LSE                |
| 3225 ..... | 1988 ..... | Tundra                      |
| 3226 ..... | 1988 ..... | Tundra LT                   |
| 3228 ..... | 1987 ..... | Nordik 50                   |
| 3229 ..... | 1987 ..... | Nordik 60                   |
| 3231 ..... | 1988 ..... | Nordik 50                   |
| 3232 ..... | 1988 ..... | Nordik 60                   |
| 3233 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Citation             |
| 3234 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Citation E           |
| 3235 ..... | 1989 ..... | Tundra                      |
| 3236 ..... | 1989 ..... | Tundra LT                   |
| 3237 ..... | 1989 ..... | Nordik 50                   |
| 3238 ..... | 1989 ..... | Nordik 60                   |
| 3239 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari Citation             |
| 3240 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari Citation E           |
| 3241 ..... | 1990 ..... | Tundra                      |
| 3242 ..... | 1990 ..... | Tundra LT                   |
| 3243 ..... | 1990 ..... | Nordik 50                   |
| 3244 ..... | 1990 ..... | Nordik 60                   |
| 3247 ..... | 1991 ..... | Citation                    |
| 3248 ..... | 1991 ..... | Citation E                  |
| 3249 ..... | 1991 ..... | Tundra                      |
| 3250 ..... | 1991 ..... | Tundra LT                   |
| 3251 ..... | 1991 ..... | Nordik 50                   |
| 3252 ..... | 1991 ..... | Nordik 60                   |
| 3254 ..... | 1992 ..... | Tundra                      |
| 3255 ..... | 1992 ..... | Tundra LT                   |
| 3256 ..... | 1993 ..... | Tundra II                   |
| 3257 ..... | 1993 ..... | Tundra II LT                |
| 3258 ..... | 1994 ..... | Tundra II                   |
| 3259 ..... | 1994 ..... | Tundra II LT                |
| 3262 ..... | 1995 ..... | Tundra II LT                |
| 3263 ..... | 1995 ..... | Tundra II LT (Sweden/Suède) |
| 3264 ..... | 1996 ..... | Tundra II LT                |
| 3265 ..... | 1996 ..... | Tundra II LT (Sweden/Suède) |
| 3266 ..... | 1997 ..... | Tundra II LT                |
| 3267 ..... | 1997 ..... | Tundra II LT (Europe)       |
| 3301 ..... | 1973 ..... | Alpine 434 R                |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**  
**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |   |
|------------|------------|---|
| 3302 ..... | 1973 ..... | Alpine 434 ER   |
| 3303 ..... | 1973 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3304 ..... | 1974 ..... | Alpine 440 ER   |
| 3305 ..... | 1974 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3306 ..... | 1974 ..... | Alpine 440 R  |
| 3307 ..... | 1975 ..... | Alpine 640 ER<br>(Europe 1 <sup>st</sup> series/Europe 1 <sup>re</sup> série) |
| 3308 ..... | 1975 ..... | Alpine 640 ER<br>(Europe 2 <sup>nd</sup> series/Europe 2 <sup>e</sup> série)  |
| 3309 ..... | 1975 ..... | Alpine 640 ER<br>(Europe 3 <sup>rd</sup> series/Europe 3 <sup>e</sup> série)  |
| 3310 ..... | 1975 ..... | Alpine 640 ER<br>(Europe 4 <sup>th</sup> series/Europe 4 <sup>e</sup> série)  |
| 3311 ..... | 1976 ..... | Alpine 640  |
| 3312 ..... | 1976 ..... | Alpine 640 (Europe)   |
| 3313 ..... | 1977 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3314 ..... | 1977 ..... | Alpine 640 ER (Europe)  |
| 3316 ..... | 1978 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3317 ..... | 1978 ..... | Alpine 640 ER<br>(Europe 1 <sup>st</sup> series/Europe 1 <sup>re</sup> série) |
| 3318 ..... | 1978 ..... | Alpine 640 ER<br>(Europe 2 <sup>nd</sup> series/Europe 2 <sup>e</sup> série)  |
| 3319 ..... | 1979 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3320 ..... | 1979 ..... | Alpine 640 ER (Europe)  |
| 3321 ..... | 1973 ..... | Valmont 434 R   |
| 3322 ..... | 1973 ..... | Valmont 434 ER  |
| 3323 ..... | 1980 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3324 ..... | 1980 ..... | Alpine 640 ER (Europe)  |
| 3325 ..... | 1980 ..... | Alpine  |
| 3326 ..... | 1981 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3327 ..... | 1981 ..... | Alpine<br>(Europe 1 <sup>st</sup> series/Europe 1 <sup>re</sup> série)        |
| 3328 ..... | 1981 ..... | Alpine<br>(Europe 2 <sup>nd</sup> series/Europe 2 <sup>e</sup> série)         |
| 3329 ..... | 1982 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 3335 ..... | 1983 ..... | Alpine 503 ER   |
| 3336 ..... | 1983 ..... | Alpine 503 ER (Sweden/Suède)  |
| 3338 ..... | 1984 ..... | Alpine 503  |
| 3339 ..... | 1984 ..... | Alpine 503 (Sweden/Suède)   |
| 3341 ..... | 1985 ..... | Alpine 503  |
| 3342 ..... | 1986 ..... | Alpine  |
| 3344 ..... | 1987 ..... | Alpine 503  |
| 3345 ..... | 1988 ..... | Alpine II 503   |
| 3348 ..... | 1989 ..... | Alpine II 503   |
| 3350 ..... | 1990 ..... | Alpine II   |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**  
**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |                |
|------------|------------|----------------|
| 3351 ..... | 1990 ..... | Alpine IV      |
| 3352 ..... | 1991 ..... | Alpine II      |
| 3355 ..... | 1993 ..... | Alpine II      |
| 3356 ..... | 1994 ..... | Alpine         |
| 3357 ..... | 1995 ..... | Alpine II      |
| 3362 ..... | 1988 ..... | Stratos E      |
| 3381 ..... | 1973 ..... | Élite 440 ER   |
| 3401 ..... | 1973 ..... | T'NT 294       |
| 3402 ..... | 1973 ..... | T'NT 340       |
| 3403 ..... | 1973 ..... | T'NT 440       |
| 3404 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 340       |
| 3405 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 340 E     |
| 3406 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 440       |
| 3407 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 440 E     |
| 3408 ..... | 1974 ..... | Everest 440 SL |
| 3409 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 294 FC    |
| 3411 ..... | 1973 ..... | T'NT 294 S     |
| 3412 ..... | 1973 ..... | T'NT 340 S     |
| 3413 ..... | 1973 ..... | T'NT 440 S     |
| 3414 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 340 FA    |
| 3415 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 400 FA    |
| 3416 ..... | 1974 ..... | T'NT 440 FA    |
| 3418 ..... | 1975 ..... | T'NT 340 FC    |
| 3419 ..... | 1975 ..... | T'NT 340 E FC  |
| 3420 ..... | 1975 ..... | T'NT 440 FC    |
| 3421 ..... | 1975 ..... | T'NT 440 E FC  |
| 3422 ..... | 1975 ..... | Everest 440    |
| 3423 ..... | 1975 ..... | Everest 440 E  |
| 3426 ..... | 1975 ..... | T'NT 340 FA    |
| 3427 ..... | 1975 ..... | T'NT 440 FA    |
| 3428 ..... | 1976 ..... | T'NT 340 FC    |
| 3429 ..... | 1976 ..... | T'NT 340 E FC  |
| 3430 ..... | 1976 ..... | Everest 440    |
| 3431 ..... | 1976 ..... | Everest 440 E  |
| 3432 ..... | 1976 ..... | T'NT 250 RV    |
| 3433 ..... | 1976 ..... | T'NT 340 RV    |
| 3434 ..... | 1977 ..... | Everest 440    |
| 3435 ..... | 1977 ..... | Everest 440 E  |
| 3436 ..... | 1976 ..... | Everest 440 LC |
| 3439 ..... | 1977 ..... | T'NT 340 FA    |
| 3440 ..... | 1977 ..... | T'NT 440 FA    |
| 3441 ..... | 1977 ..... | RV 340         |
| 3442 ..... | 1977 ..... | Everest 340    |
| 3443 ..... | 1977 ..... | Everest 340 E  |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**  
**SKI-DOO**

MODEL NO.      YEAR  
*N° DE MODÈLE*      *ANNÉE*      DESCRIPTION

|            |            |                             |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| 3444 ..... | 1977 ..... | Everest 440 LC              |
| 3445 ..... | 1977 ..... | Everest 340 (Europe)        |
| 3446 ..... | 1977 ..... | Everest 440 (Europe)        |
| 3447 ..... | 1977 ..... | T'NT 440 FC                 |
| 3448 ..... | 1978 ..... | Everest 340                 |
| 3449 ..... | 1978 ..... | Everest 340 E               |
| 3450 ..... | 1978 ..... | Everest 440                 |
| 3451 ..... | 1978 ..... | Everest 440 E               |
| 3452 ..... | 1978 ..... | Everest 340 (Europe)        |
| 3453 ..... | 1978 ..... | Everest 440 (Europe)        |
| 3454 ..... | 1978 ..... | T'NT 440 FC                 |
| 3456 ..... | 1978 ..... | T'NT 340 FA                 |
| 3458 ..... | 1978 ..... | Blizzard 6500               |
| 3459 ..... | 1978 ..... | Everest 444 E L/C           |
| 3460 ..... | 1978 ..... | RV 340                      |
| 3461 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 340                 |
| 3462 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 340 E               |
| 3463 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 440                 |
| 3464 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 440 E               |
| 3465 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 444 E L/C           |
| 3466 ..... | 1979 ..... | Blizzard 7500 PLUS          |
| 3467 ..... | 1979 ..... | Blizzard 5500 PLUS          |
| 3468 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 340 (Europe)        |
| 3469 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 440 (Europe)        |
| 3470 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 444 L/C (Europe)    |
| 3471 ..... | 1979 ..... | Blizzard 7500 PLUS (Europe) |
| 3472 ..... | 1979 ..... | Blizzard 5500 PLUS (Europe) |
| 3473 ..... | 1979 ..... | Everest 340 E (Europe)      |
| 3474 ..... | 1979 ..... | Blizzard CROSS COUNTRY      |
| 3475 ..... | 1980 ..... | Everest 464 E L/C           |
| 3476 ..... | 1980 ..... | Everest 500                 |
| 3477 ..... | 1980 ..... | Everest 500 E               |
| 3478 ..... | 1980 ..... | Everest 500 (Europe)        |
| 3479 ..... | 1980 ..... | Everest 464 E L/C (Europe)  |
| 3480 ..... | 1981 ..... | Everest 500                 |
| 3481 ..... | 1981 ..... | Everest 500 E               |
| 3482 ..... | 1981 ..... | Everest 500 (Europe)        |
| 3483 ..... | 1981 ..... | Everest 464 E L/C           |
| 3484 ..... | 1981 ..... | Everest 464 E L/C (Europe)  |
| 3485 ..... | 1982 ..... | Everest 464 E L/C           |
| 3486 ..... | 1982 ..... | Everest 464 E L/C (Europe)  |
| 3487 ..... | 1982 ..... | Everest 500                 |
| 3488 ..... | 1982 ..... | Everest 500 E               |
| 3489 ..... | 1982 ..... | Everest 500 E (Europe)      |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**  
**SKI-DOO**

|               |            |   |
|---------------|------------|---|
| MODEL NO.     | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION   |
| 3490 .....    | 1983 ..... | Everest 464 E L/C   |
| 3495 .....    | 1983 ..... | Everest 500   |
| 3496 .....    | 1983 ..... | Everest 500 E   |
| 3501 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 298 GR   |
| 3502 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 345 GR   |
| 3503 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 441 GR   |
| 3504 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 645  |
| 3505 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 797 GR   |
| 3509 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 345  |
| 3511 .....    | 1973 ..... | T'NT 346 FA   |
| 3512 .....    | 1973 ..... | T'NT 396 FA   |
| 3516 .....    | 1973 ..... | T'NT 340 SS FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 3517 .....    | 1973 ..... | T'NT 400 SS FA Steel Cross Links (Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 3521 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 298 Racer  |
| 3522 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 345 Racer  |
| 3523 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 441 Racer  |
| 3524 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 645 Racer  |
| 3525 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 797 Racer  |
| 3531 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 298 Racer  |
| 3532 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 345 Racer  |
| 3533 .....    | 1973 ..... | Blizzard 441 Racer  |
| 3554 .....    | 1975 ..... | Stock Racer 245 RV  |
| 3559 .....    | 1977 ..... | RV CROSS COUNTRY 340 LC   |
| 3560 .....    | 1977 ..... | Blizzard 440 LC   |
| 3560-01 ..... | 1977 ..... | Blizzard X 250 LC   |
| 3560-02 ..... | 1977 ..... | Blizzard X 340 LC   |
| 3560-03 ..... | 1977 ..... | Blizzard X 440 LC   |
| 3561 .....    | 1978 ..... | Blizzard 250 SUPER STOCK  |
| 3561-01 ..... | 1978 ..... | Blizzard 250 SUPER STOCK  |
| 3562 .....    | 1978 ..... | Blizard 340 SUPER STOCK   |
| 3562-01 ..... | 1978 ..... | Blizard 340 SUPER STOCK   |
| 3563 .....    | 1978 ..... | Blizard 440 SUPER STOCK   |
| 3563-01 ..... | 1978 ..... | Blizard 440 SUPER STOCK   |
| 3564 .....    | 1979 ..... | Blizard 9500 PLUS   |
| 3567 .....    | 1979 ..... | Blizard 340 SUPER STOCK   |
| 3568 .....    | 1979 ..... | Blizard 440 SUPER STOCK   |
| 3569 .....    | 1980 ..... | Blizard 5500  |
| 3570 .....    | 1980 ..... | Blizard 9500 PLUS   |
| 3571 .....    | 1980 ..... | Blizard 7500 PLUS   |
| 3572 .....    | 1980 ..... | Blizard 5500 (Europe)   |
| 3574 .....    | 1980 ..... | Blizard 9500 PLUS   |
| 3575 .....    | 1981 ..... | Blizard 5500  |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE | YEAR<br>ANNÉE | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|

|            |            |                           |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| 3576 ..... | 1981 ..... | Blizzard 5500 (Europe)    |
| 3577 ..... | 1981 ..... | Blizzard 7500 PLUS        |
| 3579 ..... | 1981 ..... | Blizzard 9500 PLUS        |
| 3581 ..... | 1981 ..... | Blizzard 5500 MX          |
| 3582 ..... | 1981 ..... | Blizzard 5500 MX (Europe) |
| 3583 ..... | 1981 ..... | 340 SUPER STOCK           |
| 3584 ..... | 1982 ..... | Blizzard 5500 MX          |
| 3585 ..... | 1982 ..... | Blizzard 5500 MX (Europe) |
| 3587 ..... | 1982 ..... | Blizzard 9500             |
| 3589 ..... | 1982 ..... | 340 SUPER STOCK           |
| 3590 ..... | 1983 ..... | Blizzard 5500 MX          |
| 3592 ..... | 1983 ..... | Blizzard 9700             |
| 3594 ..... | 1984 ..... | Blizzard 5500 MX          |
| 3595 ..... | 1984 ..... | Blizzard 9700             |
| 3601 ..... | 1984 ..... | Safari 377                |
| 3602 ..... | 1984 ..... | SS-25 462 LC              |
| 3603 ..... | 1984 ..... | Safari 447                |
| 3604 ..... | 1984 ..... | Safari GRAND LUXE 447 E   |
| 3608 ..... | 1984 ..... | Safari 377 E              |
| 3609 ..... | 1985 ..... | Safari 377                |
| 3610 ..... | 1985 ..... | Safari 377 E              |
| 3611 ..... | 1985 ..... | Safari 447                |
| 3612 ..... | 1985 ..... | Safari GRAND LUXE LC      |
| 3613 ..... | 1985 ..... | Formula SS                |
| 3614 ..... | 1985 ..... | Formula SP                |
| 3615 ..... | 1986 ..... | Safari 377                |
| 3616 ..... | 1986 ..... | Safari 377 E              |
| 3617 ..... | 1986 ..... | Safari 447                |
| 3618 ..... | 1986 ..... | Safari GRAND LUXE LC      |
| 3619 ..... | 1986 ..... | Formula SP                |
| 3620 ..... | 1987 ..... | Safari 377                |
| 3621 ..... | 1987 ..... | Skandic 503               |
| 3622 ..... | 1987 ..... | Safari 377 E              |
| 3623 ..... | 1987 ..... | Escapade                  |
| 3624 ..... | 1987 ..... | Stratos                   |
| 3625 ..... | 1988 ..... | Safari 377                |
| 3626 ..... | 1988 ..... | Safari 377 E              |
| 3627 ..... | 1988 ..... | Safari 503                |
| 3628 ..... | 1988 ..... | Escapade                  |
| 3629 ..... | 1988 ..... | Stratos                   |
| 3632 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Saga               |
| 3634 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Cheyenne           |
| 3635 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Escapade           |
| 3637 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Voyageur           |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE | YEAR<br>ANNÉE | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|

|            |            |                                     |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3638 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Scout                        |
| 3639 ..... | 1989 ..... | Safari Scout E                      |
| 3640 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari L                            |
| 3641 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari LE                           |
| 3642 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari LX                           |
| 3643 ..... | 1990 ..... | Cheyenne                            |
| 3644 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari Scout                        |
| 3645 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari GLX                          |
| 3646 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari LC                           |
| 3647 ..... | 1990 ..... | Safari LX                           |
| 3648 ..... | 1991 ..... | Cheyenne                            |
| 3649 ..... | 1991 ..... | Scout                               |
| 3650 ..... | 1991 ..... | Safari L                            |
| 3651 ..... | 1991 ..... | Safari LE                           |
| 3652 ..... | 1991 ..... | Safari LX                           |
| 3653 ..... | 1991 ..... | Safari LXE                          |
| 3654 ..... | 1991 ..... | Safari GLX                          |
| 3655 ..... | 1991 ..... | Safari LCE                          |
| 3656 ..... | 1992 ..... | Safari LCE                          |
| 3658 ..... | 1992 ..... | Safari GLX                          |
| 3659 ..... | 1992 ..... | Safari L                            |
| 3662 ..... | 1992 ..... | Safari LE                           |
| 3663 ..... | 1992 ..... | Skandic II 377 R                    |
| 3665 ..... | 1992 ..... | Scout                               |
| 3668 ..... | 1992 ..... | Skandic II 377                      |
| 3669 ..... | 1992 ..... | Safari L                            |
| 3670 ..... | 1993 ..... | Safari DL                           |
| 3671 ..... | 1993 ..... | Safari 503 Rally                    |
| 3672 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 377 R                    |
| 3673 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 377 R                    |
| 3674 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 377 R                    |
| 3675 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 503 R                    |
| 3676 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 503 R SLT                |
| 3678 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 503 R SLT (Sweden/Suède) |
| 3679 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 503 R (Sweden/Suède)     |
| 3680 ..... | 1993 ..... | Skandic II 377 R (Sweden/Suède)     |
| 3681 ..... | 1993 ..... | Safari DL (Sweden/Suède)            |
| 3682 ..... | 1994 ..... | Safari L                            |
| 3683 ..... | 1994 ..... | Safari De Luxe                      |
| 3685 ..... | 1994 ..... | Skandic II 377                      |
| 3686 ..... | 1994 ..... | Skandic II 377 R                    |
| 3687 ..... | 1994 ..... | Skandic II 503 R                    |
| 3688 ..... | 1994 ..... | Skandic II 503 R SLT                |
| 3689 ..... | 1994 ..... | Safari Rally E                      |
| 3690 ..... | 1994 ..... | Skandic II 377 R (Sweden/Suède)     |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.    | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION                            |
|--------------|------------|--|
| N° DE MODÈLE | ANNÉE      |  |
| 3691 .....   | 1994 ..... | Skandic II 503 R (Sweden/Suède)        |
| 3692 .....   | 1994 ..... | Skandic II 503 R SLT (Sweden/Suède)    |
| 3694 .....   | 1994 ..... | Safari De Luxe (Sweden/Suède)          |
| 3701 .....   | 1974 ..... | Élite 440 ER                           |
| 3702 .....   | 1975 ..... | Élite 400 ER                           |
| 3703 .....   | 1978 ..... | Élite 440 L/C                          |
| 3704 .....   | 1979 ..... | Élite 454 L/C                          |
| 3705 .....   | 1980 ..... | Élite 444 E L/C                        |
| 3706 .....   | 1981 ..... | Élite 464 E L/C                        |
| 3707 .....   | 1982 ..... | Élite 464 L/C ER                       |
| 3720 .....   | 1985 ..... | Formula MX                             |
| 3721 .....   | 1985 ..... | Formula PLUS                           |
| 3724 .....   | 1985 ..... | Pro Stock                              |
| 3725 .....   | 1986 ..... | Formula MX                             |
| 3726 .....   | 1986 ..... | Formula PLUS                           |
| 3727 .....   | 1986 ..... | Formula (High Altitude/Haute altitude) |
| 3728 .....   | 1987 ..... | Formula MX                             |
| 3729 .....   | 1987 ..... | Formula PLUS                           |
| 3730 .....   | 1987 ..... | Formula MX LT                          |
| 3732 .....   | 1988 ..... | Formula MX                             |
| 3733 .....   | 1988 ..... | Formula PLUS                           |
| 3734 .....   | 1988 ..... | Formula MX LT                          |
| 3735 .....   | 1989 ..... | Formula MX                             |
| 3736 .....   | 1989 ..... | Formula MX LT                          |
| 3737 .....   | 1989 ..... | Formula PLUS                           |
| 3738 .....   | 1989 ..... | Formula PLUS LT                        |
| 3739 .....   | 1989 ..... | Formula MACH 1                         |
| 3742 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula MX                             |
| 3743 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula MX LT                          |
| 3744 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula PLUS                           |
| 3745 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula PLUS LT                        |
| 3746 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula MACH 1                         |
| 3749 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula MX LT (2)                      |
| 3750 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula PLUS LT (2)                    |
| 3751 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula MACH 1 XTC                     |
| 3752 .....   | 1990 ..... | Formula PLUS 500                       |
| 3755 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MX                             |
| 3756 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MX E                           |
| 3757 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MX XTC                         |
| 3758 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MX XTC E                       |
| 3759 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula PLUS                           |
| 3760 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula PLUS E                         |
| 3761 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC                       |
| 3762 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC E                     |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.    | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION                               |
|--------------|------------|---|
| N° DE MODÈLE | ANNÉE      |   |
| 3763 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MACH 1                            |
| 3764 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MACH 1 XTC                        |
| 3766 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MX X                              |
| 3767 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula PLUS X                            |
| 3768 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MACH 1 X                          |
| 3769 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MX XTC SS/SR                      |
| 3770 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MX XTC E SS/SR                    |
| 3771 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC SS/SR                    |
| 3772 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC E SS/SR                  |
| 3773 .....   | 1991 ..... | Formula MACH 1 XTC SS/SR                  |
| 3775 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula MX                                |
| 3777 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula PLUS                              |
| 3778 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula PLUS E                            |
| 3779 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC                          |
| 3780 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC E                        |
| 3781 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula MACH 1                            |
| 3782 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula MACH 1 XTC                        |
| 3783 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula MACH 1 XTC II                     |
| 3788 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula MX XTC R                          |
| 3789 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula MACH 1 X                          |
| 3790 .....   | 1992 ..... | Formula PLUS X                            |
| 3791 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MX                                |
| 3792 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MX XTC R                          |
| 3793 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS                              |
| 3794 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS E                            |
| 3795 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC                          |
| 3796 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS GRAND TOURING                |
| 3797 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH 1                            |
| 3798 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH 1 XTC                        |
| 3799 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS EFI                          |
| 3844 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MX Z                              |
| 3845 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH Z                            |
| 3846 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MX II                             |
| 3847 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MX ZA                             |
| 3848 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH ZA                           |
| 3849 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS X                            |
| 3850 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS II                           |
| 3852 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH 1 II                         |
| 3854 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MX XTC R (Sweden/Suède)           |
| 3855 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS (Sweden/Suède)               |
| 3856 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS XTC (Sweden/Suède)           |
| 3857 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS GRAND TOURING (Sweden/Suède) |
| 3858 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula PLUS EFI (Sweden/Suède)           |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.    | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION                          |
|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| N° DE MODÈLE | ANNÉE      |                                      |
| 3859 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH 1 (Sweden/Suède)        |
| 3860 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH 1 XTC<br>(Sweden/Suède) |
| 3861 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MX Z (Sweden/Suède)          |
| 3862 .....   | 1993 ..... | Formula MACH Z (Sweden/Suède)        |
| 3863 .....   | 1994 ..... | Mach 1                               |
| 3864 .....   | 1994 ..... | Grand Touring XTC                    |
| 3865 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 470 (2)                       |
| 3866 .....   | 1994 ..... | Grand Touring SE                     |
| 3867 .....   | 1994 ..... | Grand Touring                        |
| 3868 .....   | 1994 ..... | MX                                   |
| 3870 .....   | 1994 ..... | MX Z                                 |
| 3870X .....  | 1994 ..... | MX Z X                               |
| 3871 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 470                           |
| 3872 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula ST                           |
| 3874 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula STX (2)                      |
| 3875 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula Z                            |
| 3876 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 583                           |
| 3877 .....   | 1994 ..... | Mach Z                               |
| 3878 .....   | 1994 ..... | Grand Touring XTC (Sweden/Suède)     |
| 3879 .....   | 1994 ..... | Grand Touring (Sweden/Suède)         |
| 3880 .....   | 1994 ..... | Mach 1 (Sweden/Suède)                |
| 3881 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 583 (2)                       |
| 3882 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 583 (2) (U.S./É.-U.)          |
| 3883 .....   | 1994 ..... | MX (U.S./É.-U.)                      |
| 3885 .....   | 1994 ..... | MX (Sweden/Suède)                    |
| 3886 .....   | 1994 ..... | MX Z (U.S./É.-U.)                    |
| 3886X .....  | 1994 ..... | MX Z X (U.S./É.-U.)                  |
| 3887 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 470 (2) (U.S./É.-U.)          |
| 3888 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 470 (U.S./É.-U.)              |
| 3889 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula ST (U.S./É.-U.)              |
| 3890 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 583 (2) (Sweden/Suède)        |
| 3891 .....   | 1994 ..... | Summit 583 (U.S./É.-U.)              |
| 3892 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula STX (Sweden/Suède)           |
| 3893 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula STX (U.S./É.-U.)             |
| 3894 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula STX (2) (U.S./É.-U.)         |
| 3896 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula Z (Sweden/Suède)             |
| 3897 .....   | 1994 ..... | Formula Z (U.S./É.-U.)               |
| 3898 .....   | 1994 ..... | Mach Z (Sweden/Suède)                |
| 3899 .....   | 1994 ..... | Mach Z (U.S./É.-U.)                  |
| 4101 .....   | 1974 ..... | Olympique 300                        |
| 6910 .....   | 1969 ..... | Olympique 12/3                       |
| 6912 .....   | 1969 ..... | Olympique 320                        |
| 6913 .....   | 1969 ..... | Olympique 320 E                      |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.    | YEAR       | DESCRIPTION   |
|--------------|------------|---|
| N° DE MODÈLE | ANNÉE      |   |
| 6914 .....   | 1969 ..... | Olympique 370   |
| 6916 .....   | 1969 ..... | Olympique 12/3 SS   |
| 6918 .....   | 1969 ..... | Olympique 320 SS  |
| 6920 .....   | 1969 ..... | Nordic 371  |
| 6921 .....   | 1969 ..... | Nordic 371 E  |
| 6930 .....   | 1969 ..... | Alpine 370  |
| 6931 .....   | 1969 ..... | Alpine 370 E  |
| 6933 .....   | 1969 ..... | Alpine 640 E  |
| 6935 .....   | 1969 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 6940 .....   | 1969 ..... | T'NT 399  |
| 6942 .....   | 1969 ..... | T'NT 669  |
| 6944 .....   | 1969 ..... | T'NT 399 (18")  |
| 7010 .....   | 1970 ..... | Olympique 12/3  |
| 7012 .....   | 1970 ..... | Olympique 335   |
| 7013 .....   | 1970 ..... | Olympique 335 E   |
| 7014 .....   | 1970 ..... | Olympique 399   |
| 7020 .....   | 1970 ..... | Nordic 399  |
| 7021 .....   | 1970 ..... | Nordic 399 E  |
| 7022 .....   | 1970 ..... | Skandic 335   |
| 7023 .....   | 1970 ..... | Nordic 640 E  |
| 7030 .....   | 1970 ..... | Alpine 399 R  |
| 7031 .....   | 1970 ..... | Alpine 399 ER   |
| 7035 .....   | 1970 ..... | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 7040 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 292  |
| 7041 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 292 S  |
| 7042 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 340  |
| 7043 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 340 S  |
| 7044 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 399  |
| 7045 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 399 S  |
| 7046 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 640  |
| 7047 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 640 S  |
| 7049 .....   | 1970 ..... | T'NT 771 S  |
| 7051 .....   | 1970 ..... | Blizzard 292  |
| 7053 .....   | 1970 ..... | Blizzard 340  |
| 7055 .....   | 1970 ..... | Blizzard 250  |
| 7060 .....   | 1970 ..... | Blizzard 440  |
| 7062 .....   | 1970 ..... | Blizzard 640  |
| 7064 .....   | 1970 ..... | Blizzard 776  |
| 7100 .....   | 1971 ..... | Blizzard 291 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 7101 .....   | 1971 ..... | Blizzard 246 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 7102 .....   | 1971 ..... | Blizzard 336 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE | YEAR<br>ANNÉE | DESCRIPTION   |
|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| 7103                      | 1973          | Blizzard 397 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 7104                      | 1971          | Blizzard 293 Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille)    |
| 7105                      | 1971          | Blizzard 437 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 7106                      | 1971          | Blizzard 339 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 7107                      | 1971          | Blizzard 645 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 7109                      | 1971          | Blizzard 797 FA Steel Cross Links<br>(Track)/Traverses d'acier (chenille) |
| 7110                      | 1971          | Olympique 300   |
| 7111                      | 1971          | Olympique 300 S   |
| 7112                      | 1971          | Olympique 335   |
| 7113                      | 1971          | Olympique 335 E   |
| 7114                      | 1971          | Olympique 399   |
| 7115                      | 1971          | Olympique 399 E   |
| 7116                      | 1971          | Olympique 335 S   |
| 7117                      | 1971          | Olympique 335 ES  |
| 7118                      | 1971          | Olympique 399 S   |
| 7119                      | 1971          | Olympique 399 ES  |
| 7120                      | 1971          | Nordic 399  |
| 7121                      | 1971          | Nordic 399 E  |
| 7122                      | 1971          | Skandic 335   |
| 7123                      | 1971          | Nordic 640 E  |
| 7124                      | 1971          | Nordic 399 S  |
| 7125                      | 1971          | Nordic 399 ES   |
| 7126                      | 1971          | Skandic 335 S   |
| 7127                      | 1971          | Nordic 640 ES   |
| 7130                      | 1971          | Alpine 399 R  |
| 7131                      | 1971          | Alpine 399 ER   |
| 7133                      | 1971          | Valmont 399 R   |
| 7134                      | 1971          | Valmont 399 ER  |
| 7135                      | 1971          | Alpine 640 ER   |
| 7136                      | 1971          | Valmont 640 ER  |
| 7140                      | 1971          | T'NT 292  |
| 7141                      | 1971          | T'NT 292 S  |
| 7142                      | 1971          | T'NT 340  |
| 7143                      | 1971          | T'NT 340 S  |
| 7144                      | 1971          | T'NT 440  |
| 7145                      | 1971          | T'NT 440 S  |
| 7146                      | 1971          | T'NT 640  |
| 7147                      | 1971          | T'NT 640 S  |
| 7148                      | 1971          | T'NT 775  |
| 7149                      | 1971          | T'NT 775 S  |
| 7150                      | 1971          | Blizzard 292 FA   |



19??

**MODEL IDENTIFICATION**  
**IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES MODÈLES**

**SKI-DOO**

| MODEL NO.<br>N° DE MODÈLE | YEAR<br>ANNÉE | DESCRIPTION                         |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7151                      | 1971          | Blizzard 250 FA                     |
| 7152                      | 1971          | Blizzard 336                        |
| 7153                      | 1971          | Blizzard 397 FA                     |
| 7154                      | 1971          | Blizzard 293                        |
| 7155                      | 1971          | Blizzard 437                        |
| 7156                      | 1971          | Blizzard 399                        |
| 7157                      | 1971          | Blizzard 645 FA                     |
| 7158                      | 1971          | Blizzard 776                        |
| 7159                      | 1971          | Blizzard 797 FA                     |
| 7160                      | 1971          | Élan 250                            |
| 7161                      | 1971          | Élan 250 E                          |
| A62                       | 1962          | JLO (6 HP/6 CV)                     |
| AR6                       | 1963          | Rotax (6 HP/6 CV)                   |
| AR8                       | 1963          | Rotax (8 HP/8 CV)                   |
| ARD8                      | 1963          | Rotax (8 HP/8 CV)                   |
| BB5                       | 1965          | Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV)         |
| BB6                       | 1966          | Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV)         |
| BB64                      | 1964          | Chalet (6 HP/6 CV)                  |
| BB7                       | 1967          | Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV)         |
| BB8                       | 1968          | Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV)         |
| BC5                       | 1965          | Chalet 165 CC (8 HP/8 CV)           |
| BC7                       | 1967          | Chalet 165 (8 HP/8 CV)              |
| BR64                      | 1964          | Olympique 250 (10 HP/10 CV)         |
| BS6                       | 1966          | Olympique 250 S (10 HP/10 CV)       |
| BS7                       | 1967          | Olympique 300 (14 HP/14 CV)         |
| BS8                       | 1968          | Olympique 300 (16 HP/16 CV)         |
| DD5                       | 1965          | Alpine 250 (10 HP/10 CV)            |
| DD6                       | 1966          | Alpine 300 (14 HP/14 CV)            |
| DD7                       | 1967          | Alpine 300 (18 HP/18 CV)            |
| DD8                       | 1968          | Alpine 300 (18 HP/18 CV)            |
| DS7                       | 1967          | Alpine 370 (18 HP/18 CV)            |
| DS8                       | 1968          | Alpine 370 E (18 HP/18 CV)          |
| J61                       | 1961          | JLO (8 HP/8 CV)                     |
| J62                       | 1962          | JLO (8 HP/8 CV)                     |
| K60                       | 1960          | Kohler (7 HP/7 CV)                  |
| K61                       | 1961          | Kohler (7 HP/7 CV)                  |
| K62                       | 1962          | Kohler (7 HP/7 CV)                  |
| RD64                      | 1964          | Alpine 250 (10 HP/10 CV)            |
| SE7                       | 1967          | Olympique 300 E (14 HP/14 CV)       |
| SE8                       | 1968          | Olympique 300 E (16 HP/16 CV)       |
| SR8                       | 1968          | Olympique SUPER 370 E (18 HP/18 CV) |
| SS6                       | 1966          | Olympique SUPER 300 (14 HP/14 CV)   |
| SS7                       | 1967          | Olympique SUPER (14 HP/14 CV)       |
| SS8                       | 1968          | Olympique SUPER 370 (18 HP/18 CV)   |
| TNT8                      | 1968          | T'NT 600                            |



## ABBREVIATIONS ABRÉVIATIONS

### SECTION: MODEL IDENTIFICATION

### SECTION: IDENTIFICATION DES MODÈLES

E: Electric

*E: Électrique*

HP: Horse Power

*CV: Cheval vapeur*

LT: Long Track

*LT: Chenille allongée*

SLT: Super Long Track

*SLT: Chenille très allongée*

R: Reverse

*R: Marche arrière*

SS: Single Seat

*SS: Siège un passager*

SS/SR: Single Seat Short Rack

*SS/SR: Siège un passager et petit porte-bagages*

XTC: Extra Traction and Comfort

*XTC: Chenille allongée et confort accru*

EFI: Electronic Fuel Injection

*EFI: Injection électronique de carburant*



## SECTION CONTENTS CONTENU DE LA SECTION

### 2 STROKE ENGINE MOTEUR 2 TEMPS

| PAGE   | PAGE |
|--|------|
| TABLE: .....   | 50   |
| - Engine Type<br><i>Type de moteur</i>                         |      |
| - Cooling Type<br><i>Refroidissement</i>                       |      |
| - Number of Cylinders<br><i>Nombre de cylindres</i>            |      |
| - Bore<br><i>Alésage</i>                                       |      |
| - Stroke<br><i>Course</i>                                      |      |
| - Displacement<br><i>Cylindrée</i>                             |      |
| - Compression Ratio<br><i>Taux de compression</i>              |      |
| - Max. HP RPM<br><i>Régime puissance max.</i>                  |      |
| - Piston Ring Type<br><i>Segment de piston</i>                 |      |
| - Ring End Gap<br><i>Ouverture du segment</i>                  |      |
| - Piston/Cylinder Wall Clearance<br><i>Jeu piston/cylindre</i> |      |
| - Crankshaft End-Play<br><i>Jeu axial vilebrequin</i>          |      |
| - Rotary Valve Timing<br><i>Réglage valve rotative</i>         |      |
| TABLE ABBREVIATIONS<br>AND NOTES                               |      |
| <i>ABRÉVIATIONS<br/>ET NOTES.....</i>                          | 56   |
| FAN BELTS  |      |
| <i>COURROIES DE<br/>VENTILATEUR.....</i>                       | 57   |

|   | ENGINE TYPE<br>TYPE DE MOTEUR | COOLING TYPE<br>REFROIDISSEMENT | NUMBER OF CYLINDERS<br>NOMBRE DE CYLINDRES | BORE ALESAGE     |                 |   |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|---|
|   |                               |                                 |  | MM<br>(IN/PO)    | MM<br>(IN/PO)   | DISPLACEMENT<br>CYLINDREE<br>CM <sup>3</sup><br>(IN <sup>3</sup> /PO <sup>3</sup> ) |
| <b>1997</b>                               |                               |                                 |  |                  |                 |   |
| TUNDRA II LT                              | 277                           | AIR R.                          | 1  | 72<br>(2.835)    | 66<br>(2.598)   | 268.7<br>(16.4)   |
| TOURING E/ELT<br>SKANDIC 380<br>FORMULA S | 377                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 62<br>(2.441)    | 61<br>(2.402)   | 368.3<br>(22.5)   |
| TOURING LE                                | 443                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 67.5<br>(2.657)  | 61<br>(2.402)   | 436.6<br>(26.64)  |
| TOURING SLE<br>SKANDIC 500<br>FORMULA SL  | 503                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 72<br>(2.835)    | 61<br>(2.402)   | 496.7<br>(30.3)   |
| SKANDIC WT/<br>SWT                        | 503                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 72<br>(2.835)    | 61<br>(2.402)   | 496.7<br>(30.3)   |
| SKANDIC WT LC                             | 494                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 69.5<br>(2.736)  | 65.8<br>(2.591) | 499.30<br>(30.47)   |
| MX Z 440                                  | 443                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 67.5<br>(2.657)  | 61<br>(2.402)   | 436.6<br>(26.64)  |
| MX Z 440 LC                               | 454                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 67.5<br>(2.657)  | 61<br>(2.402)   | 436.60<br>(26.6)  |
| MX Zx 440 LC                              | 454                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 67.5<br>(2.657)  | 61<br>(2.402)   | 436.60<br>(26.6)  |
| SUMMIT 500<br>GT 500<br>FORMULA 500/DL    | 494                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 69.5<br>(2.736)  | 65.8<br>(2.591) | 499.30<br>(30.47)   |
| SUMMIT 583                                | 583                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76<br>(2.992)    | 64<br>(2.520)   | 580.7<br>(35.4)   |
| MX Z 583<br>FORMULA 583/Z<br>GT 583       | 583                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76<br>(2.992)    | 64<br>(2.520)   | 580.7<br>(35.4)   |
| MX Z 670<br>SUMMIT 670                    | 670                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 78<br>(3.071)    | 70<br>(2.756)   | 668.97<br>(42.0)  |
| FORMULA III<br>FORMULA III LT             | 599                           | LIQ.                            | 3  | 64.5<br>(2.539)  | 61<br>(2.402)   | 597.94<br>(36.5)  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING SE<br>MACH 1             | 699                           | LIQ.                            | 3  | 69.75<br>(2.746) | 61<br>(2.402)   | 699.2<br>(42.67)  |
| MACH Z/ZLT                                | 809                           | LIQ.                            | 3  | 70.5<br>(2.7756) | 68<br>(2.677)   | 796.3<br>(48.59)  |

| COMPRESSION RATIO<br>TAUX DE COMPRESSION | MAX. HP RPM ②<br>RÉGIME DE PUISSANCE MAX. ②<br>± 100 RPM (tr/min) | PISTON RING TYPE<br>SEGMENT DE PISTON | RING END GAP<br>OUVERTURE<br>DU SEGMENT |                              | PISTON CYLINDER<br>WALL CLEARANCE<br>JEU PISTON/CYLINDE | CRANKSHAFT END-PLAY<br>JEU AXIAL VILEBREUIN | OPENING OUVERTURE<br>CLOSING FERMETURE |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|--|
|  |   |                                       | C                                       | N                            |   |   |  |
| 6.7                                      | 6900  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004)<br>0.3 (.012)                                | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.8                                      | 6900  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.4                                      | 7000  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.2                                      | 7100  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.2                                      | 6500  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.09 (.0035)<br>0.20 (.008)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.8                                      | 6800  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.11 (.0043)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 148°-52°<br>508                             |  |
| 6.4                                      | 7000  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.6                                      | 8000  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.10 (.0039)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 146°-65°<br>502                             |  |
| 6.6                                      | 8450  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.10 (.0039)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 146°-65°<br>502                             |  |
| 6.8                                      | 7750*   | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.11 (.0043)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 139°-64°<br>508                             |  |
| 6.7                                      | 7800  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.11 (.0043)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 135°-64°<br>508                             |  |
| 6.7                                      | 7900  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.11 (.0043)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 140°-71°<br>502                             |  |
| 6.2                                      | 7700  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.15 (.006)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 145°-71°<br>500                             |  |
| 6.8                                      | 8500  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.0028)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.8                                      | 8500  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.10 (.0039)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |
| 6.8                                      | 8200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.11 (.0043)<br>0.15 (.0059) | 0.1 (.004)<br>0.3 (.012)                                | N.A.<br>S.O.                                |  |

\* 7800 = GT 500

|  | ENGINE TYPE<br>TYPE DE MOTEUR | COOLING TYPE<br>REFROIDISSEMENT | NUMBER OF CYLINDERS<br>NOMBRE DE CYLINDRES | BORE ALESSAGE   |                 |  | STROKE COURSE | DISPLACEMENT CYLINDREE |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|---------------|------------------------|
|  |                               |                                 |  | MM<br>(IN/PO)   | MM<br>(IN/PO)   | CM <sup>3</sup><br>(IN <sup>3</sup> /PO <sup>3</sup> ) |               |                        |
| <b>1996</b>  |                               |                                 |  |                 |                 |  |               |                        |
| ÉLAN   | 247                           | AIR R.                          | 1  | 69.5<br>(2.736) | 66<br>(2.598)   | 250.4<br>(15.3)  |               |                        |
| TUNDRA II LT   | 277                           | AIR R.                          | 1  | 72<br>(2.835)   | 66<br>(2.598)   | 268.7<br>(16.4)  |               |                        |
| TOURING E/ELT<br>SKANDIC 380<br>FORMULA S  | 377                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 62<br>(2.441)   | 61<br>(2.402)   | 368.3<br>(22.5)  |               |                        |
| TOURING LE   | 443                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 67.5<br>(2.657) | 61<br>(2.402)   | 436.6<br>(26.64)                                       |               |                        |
| TOURING SLE<br>SKANDIC 500<br>FORMULA SL   | 503                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 72<br>(2.835)   | 61<br>(2.402)   | 496.7<br>(30.3)  |               |                        |
| SKANDIC WT   | 503                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 72<br>(2.835)   | 61<br>(2.402)   | 496.7<br>(30.3)  |               |                        |
| MX Z 440   | 454                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 67.5<br>(2.657) | 61<br>(2.402)   | 436.57<br>(26.6)                                       |               |                        |
| SUMMIT 500<br>GT 500<br>FORMULA SLS  | 494                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 69.5<br>(2.736) | 65.8<br>(2.591) | 499.30<br>(30.47)                                      |               |                        |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580   | 582                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76<br>(2.992)   | 64<br>(2.520)   | 580.70<br>(35.44)                                      |               |                        |
| SUMMIT 583   | 583                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76<br>(2.992)   | 64<br>(2.520)   | 580.7<br>(35.4)  |               |                        |
| MX Z 583<br>FORMULA STX/LT<br>FORMULA Z  | 583                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76<br>(2.992)   | 64<br>(2.520)   | 580.7<br>(35.4)  |               |                        |
| FORMULA III<br>FORMULA III LT  | 599                           | LIQ.                            | 3  | 64.5<br>(2.539) | 61<br>(2.402)   | 597.94<br>(36.5)                                       |               |                        |
| MX Z 670, GT SE<br>FORMULA SS<br>SUMMIT 670                                      | 670                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 78<br>(3.071)   | 70<br>(2.756)   | 668.97<br>(42.0)                                       |               |                        |
| MACH 1   | 670                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 78<br>(3.071)   | 70<br>(2.756)   | 668.97<br>(42.0)                                       |               |                        |
| MACH Z/ZLT   | 779                           | LIQ.                            | 3  | 69.5<br>(2.736) | 68<br>(2.677)   | 773.9<br>(47.23)                                       |               |                        |

| COMPRESSION RATIO<br>TAUX DE COMPRESSION | MAX. HP RPM ②<br>RÉGIME PUISSANCE MAX.<br>+100 RPM /TR/MIN/ | PISTON RING TYPE<br>SEGMENT/DE PISTON | RING END GAP<br>OUVERTURE<br>DU SEGMENT |                              | PISTON/CYLINDER<br>WALL CLEARANCE<br>JEU PISTON/CYLINDE | CRANKSHAFT END-PLAY<br>JEU AXIAL VILEBREQUIN | ROTARY VALVE TIMING<br>AND PIN 420 924 XXX<br>RÉGLAGE VALVE<br>ROTATIF ET<br>PIN 420 924 XXX | OPENING OUVERTURE<br>CLOSING FERMETURE |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|  |   |                                       | C N                                     | C N                          |   |  |  |  |
| 5.7                                      | 5200  | 2 R                                   | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004)<br>0.3 (.012)                                | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |
| 6.7                                      | 6900  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004)<br>0.3 (.012)                                | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |
| 6.8                                      | 6900  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |
| 6.4                                      | 7000  | 1 st<br>1 r                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |
| 6.2                                      | 7100  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.0031)<br>0.20 (.008)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |
| 6.2                                      | 6500  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |
| 6.6                                      | 8000  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.11 (.0043)<br>0.20 (.008)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 145.5°-65°<br>502                            |  |  |
| 6.8                                      | 7500  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.09 (.0036)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 135°-64°<br>508                              |  |  |
| 6.7                                      | 7300  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.15 (.006)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 129.5°-69.5°<br>508                          |  |  |
| 6.1                                      | 7800  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.15 (.006)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 135°-64°<br>504                              |  |  |
| 6.1                                      | 7900  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.15 (.006)   | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 140°-71°<br>502                              |  |  |
| 6.8                                      | 8200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.06 (.0024)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |
| 6.2 <sup>†</sup>                         | 7700  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.0028)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 144°-72°<br>500                              |  |  |
| 6.0                                      | 8200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.0028)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 145°-76°<br>501                              |  |  |
| 6.8                                      | 8200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.12 (.0048)<br>0.20 (.0079) | 0.1 (.004)<br>0.3 (.012)                                | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |  |  |

† 6.0 = MX Z 670

|  | ENGINE TYPE<br>TYPE DE MOTEUR | COOLING TYPE<br>REFROIDISSEMENT | NUMBER OF CYLINDERS<br>NOMBRE DE CYLINDRES | BORE ALESSAGE   |               |  | STROKE COURSE |               |  | DISPLACEMENT CYLINDREE |               |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|--|---------------|---------------|--|------------------------|---------------|--|
|  |                               |                                 |  | MM<br>(IN/PO)   | MM<br>(IN/PO) | CM <sup>3</sup><br>(IN <sup>3</sup> /PO <sup>3</sup> ) | MM<br>(IN/PO) | MM<br>(IN/PO) | CM <sup>3</sup><br>(IN <sup>3</sup> /PO <sup>3</sup> ) | MM<br>(IN/PO)          | MM<br>(IN/PO) | CM <sup>3</sup><br>(IN <sup>3</sup> /PO <sup>3</sup> ) |
| <b>1995</b>  |                               |                                 |  |                 |               |  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| ÉLAN   | 247                           | AIR R.                          | 1  | 69.5<br>(2.736) | 66<br>(2.598) | 250.4<br>(15.3)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| TUNDRA II,<br>LT   | 277                           | AIR R.                          | 1  | 72<br>(2.835)   | 66<br>(2.598) | 268.7<br>(16.4)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| TOURING E/LE<br>SKANDIC 380<br>FORMULA S   | 377                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 62<br>(2.441)   | 61<br>(2.402) | 368.3<br>(22.5)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| TOURING SLE<br>SKANDIC 500<br>FORMULA SL   | 503                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 72<br>(2.835)   | 61<br>(2.402) | 496.7<br>(30.3)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| SKANDIC WT<br>MOUNTAIN SP  | 503                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 72<br>(2.835)   | 61<br>(2.402) | 496.7<br>(30.3)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| ALPINE II  | 503                           | AIR A.                          | 2  | 72<br>(2.835)   | 61<br>(2.402) | 496.7<br>(30.3)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| MX Z   | 454                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 67.5<br>(2.660) | 61<br>(2.402) | 436.57<br>(26.6)                                       |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| MX, GT 470   | 467                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 69.5<br>(2.736) | 61<br>(2.402) | 462.8<br>(28.2)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580   | 582                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76.00<br>(2.99) | 64<br>(2.520) | 580.70<br>(35.44)                                      |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| SUMMIT 583   | 583                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76<br>(2.992)   | 64<br>(2.520) | 580.7<br>(35.4)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| FORMULA STX/LT<br>FORMULA Z  | 583                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 76<br>(2.992)   | 64<br>(2.520) | 580.7<br>(35.4)  |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| FORMULA III  | 599                           | LIQ.                            | 3  | 64.5<br>(2.539) | 61<br>(2.402) | 597.94<br>(36.5)                                       |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| GT SE<br>FORMULA SS<br>SUMMIT 670  | 670                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 78<br>(3.071)   | 70<br>(2.756) | 668.97<br>(42.0)                                       |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| MACH 1   | 670                           | LIQ.                            | 2  | 78<br>(3.071)   | 70<br>(2.756) | 668.97<br>(42.0)                                       |               |               |  |                        |               |  |
| MACH Z   | 779                           | LIQ.                            | 3  | 69.5<br>(2.736) | 68<br>(2.67)  | 773.91<br>(47.23)                                      |               |               |  |                        |               |  |

| COMPRESSION RATIO<br>TAUX DE COMPRESSION | MAX. HP RPM ②<br>RÉGIME PUISSANCE MAX.<br>+100 RPM (tr/min) | PISTON RING TYPE<br>SEGMENT/DE PISTON | RING END GAP<br>OUVERTURE<br>DU SEGMENT |                             | PISTON/CYLINDER<br>WALL CLEARANCE<br>JEU PISTON/CYLINDE | CRANKSHAFT END-PLAY<br>JEU AXIAL VILEBREQUIN | ROTARY VALVE TIMING<br>ET FIN 420 924 XXX<br>RÉGLAGE VALVE<br>ROTATIVE ET<br>N° 420 924 XXX |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
|  |   |                                       | C N                                     | C N                         |   |  |   |
| 5.5                                      | 5150  | 2 R                                   | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)  | 0.1 (.004)<br>0.3 (.012)                                | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |
| 6.7                                      | 6850  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)  | 0.1 (.004)<br>0.3 (.012)                                | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |
| 6.8                                      | 6850  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.20 (.008)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |
| 6.2                                      | 7050  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.0028)<br>0.20 (.008) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |
| 6.3                                      | 6950  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.08 (.003)<br>0.20 (.008)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |
| 6.3                                      | 5200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.0028)<br>0.20 (.008) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |
| 6.6                                      | 8000  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.11 (.0043)<br>0.20 (.008) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 145.5°-64°<br>502                            |   |
| 6.8                                      | 7400  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.10 (.0039)<br>0.20 (.008) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 132°-52°<br>504                              |   |
| 6.7                                      | 7300  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 129.5°-69.5°<br>508                          |   |
| 6.1                                      | 7900  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 134°-65°<br>508                              |   |
| 6.1                                      | 7900  | 1 ST                                  | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.05 (.002)<br>0.15 (.006)  | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 140°-71°<br>502                              |   |
| 6.8                                      | 8200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.06 (.0024)<br>0.15 (.006) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |
| 6.2                                      | 7700 <sup>t</sup>   | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.0028)<br>0.15 (.006) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 144°-72°<br>500                              |   |
| 6.0                                      | 8200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.25 (.010)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.07 (.0028)<br>0.15 (.006) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | 145°-76°<br>501                              |   |
| 6.8                                      | 8200  | 1 ST<br>1 R                           | 0.20 (.008)<br>1.00 (.039)              | 0.13 (.005)<br>0.20 (.0079) | 0.1 (.004) <sup>①</sup><br>0.3 (.012)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 |   |

<sup>t</sup> 7600 = SUMMIT 670



## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES ABRÉVIACTIONS ET NOTES

### SECTION: ENGINE SECTION: MOTEUR

- ① Crankshaft end-play is not adjustable on these models, specification is given for verification purposes only.  
*① Le jeu axial du vilebrequin ne s'ajuste pas sur ces modèles, cette information n'est donnée que pour permettre la vérification.*
- ② The maximum horsepower RPM is applicable with engine on the vehicle. It may be different under certain circumstances and Bombardier Inc. reserves the right to modify it without any obligation.  
*② Le régime de puissance maximale est applicable le moteur en place sur le véhicule. Il peut être différent dans certains cas et Bombardier Inc. se réserve le droit de le modifier sans aucune obligation.*

N.A.: Not Applicable

S.C.: Sans objet

AIR R.: Air Cooled with Radial Fan

*AIR R.: Refroidissement à air par ventilateur radial*

AIR A.: Air Cooled with Axial Fan

*AIR A.: Refroidissement à air par ventilateur axial*

LIQ.: Liquid

*LIQ.: Liquide*

LR: L Rectangular

*LR: L rectangulaire*

R: Rectangular

*R: Rectangulaire*

ST: Semi-Trapez

*ST: Semi-trapèze*

N: New = Minimum Allowable

*N: Neuf = Minimum admissible*

U: Used = Wear Limit

*U: Use = Limite d'usure*



## FAN BELTS COURROIES DE VENTILATEUR



A01C2BQ

| ENGINE TYPE<br>TYPE DE MOTEUR | BELT P/N<br>N/P COURROIE | DIMENSIONS<br>Width x Length (mm)<br>Largeur x Longueur (mm) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 253<br>377<br>447             | 414 6307 00              | 10 x 590 i.<br>629 o.  |
| 443<br>503                    | 414 6308 00              | 10 x 610 i.<br>650 o.  |

i.: Inside  
*i.: Intérieur*

o.: Outside  
*o.: Extérieur*

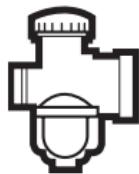
## **GENUINE SKI-DOO PARTS PIÈCES D'ORIGINE SKI-DOO**

Genuine Ski-Doo parts are designed to careful tolerances for specific machines, based on extensive testing programs tailored to rigorous standards of quality control and backed by the Bombardier 90 day warranty.

*Les pièces d'origine Ski-Doo sont dessinées à partir de tolérances très strictes pour des véhicules spécifiques, selon un programme d'essais répondant à des contrôles de qualité rigoureux et protégés par la garantie Bombardier de 90 jours.*

***ski-doo***<sup>®</sup>

**Engineered For The Way You Ride.  
*Des motoneiges à votre mesure.***



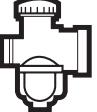
## SECTION CONTENTS CONTENU DE LA SECTION

### CARBURETOR CARBURATEUR

| PAGE   | PAGE |
|--|------|
| TABLE: .....   | 60   |
| - Minimum octane number<br><i>Indice d'octane minimum</i>  |      |
| - Fuel Oil Ratio<br><i>Carburant/huile</i>   |      |
| - Number (Model)<br><i>Numéro (modèle)</i>   |      |
| - Main Jet<br><i>Gicleur principal</i>   |      |
| - Needle Jet<br><i>Gicleur à aiguille</i>  |      |
| - Pilot Jet<br><i>Gicleur de ralenti</i>   |      |
| - Needle Identification<br><i>N° identification aiguille</i>   |      |
| - Needle Setting<br><i>Position de l'aiguille</i>  |      |
| - Air Screw Adjustment<br><i>Vis de contrôle d'air</i>   |      |
| - Idle Speed (RPM)<br><i>Régime ralenti (tr/mn)</i>  |      |
| - Slide Cut-Away<br><i>Tiroir d'accélérateur</i>   |      |
| - Float Adjustment<br><i>Ajustement flotteur</i>   |      |
| TABLE ABBREVIATIONS<br>AND NOTES<br><i>ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES</i>   | 70   |
| CARBURETOR CIRCUIT<br>OPERATION VERSUS SLIDE<br>OPENING<br><i>PLAGE D'OPÉRATION DES<br/>CIRCUITS SELON L'OUVER-<br/>TURE DU TIROIR</i> ..... | 71   |
| MIKUNI MAIN JET<br><i>GICLEUR PRINCIPAL</i><br>MIKUNI.....   | 73   |
| MIKUNI NEEDLE JET<br><i>GICLEUR À AIGUILLE</i><br>MIKUNI.....  | 74   |
| MIKUNI PILOT JET<br><i>GICLEUR DE RALENTI</i><br>MIKUNI.....   | 75   |
| MIKUNI JET NEEDLE<br><i>AIGUILLE DE GICLEUR</i><br>MIKUNI.....   | 76   |
| MIKUNI NEEDLE VALVE<br><i>POINTEAU MIKUNI</i> .....  | 77   |
| MIKUNI THROTTLE SLIDE<br>CUT-AWAY<br><i>DÉCOUPURE DU TIROI<br/>D'ACCÉLÉRATEUR MIKUNI</i>   | 78   |
| FUEL CONSUMPTION<br>CONVERSION CHART<br><i>TABLEAU DE CONVERSION<br/>DE CONSOMMATION DE<br/>CARBURANT</i> .....                              | 80   |
| 50/1 FUEL/OIL RATIO<br><i>RAPPORT CARBURANT/<br/>HUILE 50/1</i> .....  | 82   |
| 40/1 FUEL/OIL RATIO<br><i>RAPPORT CARBURANT/<br/>HUILE 40/1</i> .....  | 84   |

|   | MINIMUM OCTANE NUMBER<br>INDEX D'OCTANE<br>MINIMUM | FUEL OIL RATIO<br>CARBURANT/HUILE | NUMBER (MODEL)<br>NUMÉRO (MODÈLE)  | MAIN JET<br>GICLEUR PRINCIPAL | NEEDLE JET<br>GICLEUR À AIGUILLE | MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
|   |  |                                   |                                    |                               |                                  | R + M<br>2                              |  |
| <b>1997</b>                               |  |                                   |                                    |                               |                                  |   |  |
| TUNDRA II LT                              | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 34<br>443                       | 190                           | 159<br>O-8                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC 380<br>TOURING E/ELT<br>FORMULA S | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 30-190                      | 140                           | 159<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC 500<br>TOURING SLE<br>FORMULA SL  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 34-481<br>M VM 34-482         | P 180<br>M 170                | 159<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC WT/<br>SWT                        | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 32                              | 230                           | 159<br>O-0                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC WT LC                             | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 34                          | P 260<br>M 280                | 159<br>O-0                       |   |  |
| TOURING LE                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 34-467                      | 180                           | 159<br>P-1                       |   |  |
| MX Z 440                                  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 34-479<br>M VM 34-480         | P 205<br>M 195                | 159<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| MX Z 440 LC                               | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 34-492<br>M VM 34-493         | P 240<br>M 210                | 159<br>P-8                       |   |  |
| MX Zx 440 LC                              | 87   | 40/1 <sup>(2)</sup>               | P VM 34-498<br>M VM 34-499         | P 260<br>M 250                | 159<br>P-8                       |   |  |
| MX Z 583                                  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-92<br>M VM 40-93           | P 280<br>M 260                | 224<br>AA-2                      |   |  |
| MX Z 670                                  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-94<br>M VM 40-95           | P 300<br>M 270                | 224<br>AA-4                      |   |  |
| SUMMIT 500                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-313 HAC<br>M VM 38-314 HAC | 400                           | 480<br>Q-0                       |   |  |
| SUMMIT 583                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-319 HAC<br>M VM 38-320 HAC | P 330<br>M 320                | 480<br>Q-6                       |   |  |
| SUMMIT 670                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-90 HAC<br>M VM 40-91 HAC   | P 380<br>M 370                | 7DPI 1                           |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 500                      | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 38-347<br>VM 38-348             | P 330<br>M 310                | 480<br>P-4                       |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 583                      | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-349<br>M VM 38-350         | P 280<br>M 270                | 480<br>O-6                       |   |  |

| PILOT JET<br>GICLEUR RALENTI    | NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION<br>N° IDENTIFICATION<br>AIGUILLE | NEEDLE SETTING <sup>(1)</sup><br>POSITION DE L'AIGUILLE <sup>(1)</sup> | AIR SCREW ADJUSTMENT<br>(± 1/16)<br>VIS DE CONTRÔLE D'AIR<br>(± 1/16) | MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI |     |                |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----|----------------|
| FLOAT<br>AJUSTEMENT<br>FLOTTEUR | MM<br>(IN/PO)  | SLIDE CUT-AWAY<br>TIROIR D'ACCÉLÉRATEUR                                |   |   |     |                |
| 40                              | 6DH4   | 2  | 1   | 1200                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                              | 6DP9   | 3  | 1-1/4   | 1650                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                              | 6DH2   | 3  | 1-7/8   | 1650                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 25                              | 6DH8   | 4  | 1-1/2   | 1650                                    | 3.0 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 30                              | 6DH4   | 3  | P 1<br>M 3/4  | 1900                                    | 2.0 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                              | 6DH2   | 3  | 2-1/4   | 1650                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 35                              | 6DH2   | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1650                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                              | 6FJ43  | 2  | 1/2   | 1700                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 45                              | 6FJ43  | 2  | 1   | 1700                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 60                              | 7ECY1  | 3  | 2   | 1800                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 60                              | 7EDY1  | 3  | 2-1/4   | 1700                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 75                              | 6FEY1  | 3  | 2   | 1800                                    | 2.5 | 19.6<br>(.772) |
| 75                              | 6BGY15   | 2  | 1-1/2   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 19.6<br>(.772) |
| 75                              | 7DPI1  | 3  | 2-1/4   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 19.6<br>(.772) |
| 50                              | 6FEY1  | 3  | 1-1/8   | 1800                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 50                              | 6BGY15   | 4  | 2-1/4   | 1800                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |

|  | MINIMUM OCTANE NUMBER<br>INDICE D'OCTANE<br>MINIMUM | FUEL OIL RATIO<br>CARBURANT/HUILE | NUMBER (MODEL)<br>NUMÉRO (MODÈLE)         | MAIN JET<br>GICLEUR PRINCIPAL | NEEDLE JET<br>GICLEUR À AIGUILLE |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  | FUEL OIL RATIO<br>CARBURANT/HUILE                   |                                   |   |                               |                                  |  |
|  | R + M<br>2  |                                   |   |                               |                                  |  |
| <b>MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br/>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI</b>                                  |   |                                   |   |                               |                                  |  |
| GRAND TOURING SE   | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-372<br>C VM 38-373<br>M VM 38-372 | 350                           | 480<br>P-7                       |  |
| FORMULA 500/<br>500 DELUXE   | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 38-345<br>VM 38-346                    | P 310<br>M 290                | 480<br>P-3                       |  |
| FORMULA 583  | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-349<br>M VM 38-350                | P 280<br>M 270                | 480<br>Q-6                       |  |
| FORMULA Z  | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-92<br>M VM 40-93                  | P 280<br>M 260                | 224<br>AA-2                      |  |
| FORMULA III<br>FORMULA III LT  | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | 3 X VM 36-176                             | 330                           | 286<br>P-0                       |  |
| MACH 1   | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | 3 X VM 38-356                             | 350                           | 480<br>P-7                       |  |
| MACH Z/LT  | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | 3 x TM 38<br>C159                         | 380                           | 327<br>O-4                       |  |

| PILOT JET<br>GICLEUR RALENTI | NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION<br>N° IDENTIFICATION<br>AIGUILLE | NEEDLE SETTING ①<br>POSITION DE L'AIGUILLE ① | AIR SCREW ADJUSTMENT<br>(± 1/16)<br>VIS DE CONTRÔLE D'AIR<br>(± 1/16) | MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI | SLIDE CUT-AWAY<br>TIROIR D'ACCÉLÉRATEUR | FLOAT<br>AJUSTEMENT<br>FLOTTEUR |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 50                           | 6DEY2  | 4  | 2-1/4   | 1800                                    | 2.5                                     | 18.1<br>.713)                   |
| 50                           | 6FEY1  | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1800                                    | 2.5                                     | 18.1<br>.713)                   |
| 50                           | 6BGY15   | 4  | 2-1/2   | 1800                                    | 2.5                                     | 18.1<br>.713)                   |
| 60                           | 7ECY1  | 3  | 2   | 1800                                    | 2.5                                     | 18.1<br>.713)                   |
| 50                           | 6DEY4  | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1900                                    | 2.5                                     | 18.1<br>.713)                   |
| 50                           | 6DEY2  | 4  | 2-1/4   | 1800                                    | 2.5                                     | 18.1<br>.713)                   |
| 50                           | 8AGY1-<br>41   | 3  | 4   | 1800                                    | 2.0                                     | 20<br>.787)                     |

|   | MINIMUM OCTANE NUMBER<br>INDEX D'OCTANE<br>MINIMUM | FUEL OIL RATIO<br>CARBURANT/HUILE | NUMBER (MODEL)<br>NUMÉRO (MODÈLE)  | MAIN JET<br>GICLEUR PRINCIPAL | NEEDLE JET<br>GICLEUR À AIGUILLE | MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
|   |  |                                   |                                    |                               |                                  | R + M<br>2                              |  |
|   |  |                                   |                                    |                               |                                  |   |  |
| <b>1996</b>                               |  |                                   |                                    |                               |                                  |   |  |
| ÉLAN                                      | 87   | 50/1                              | VM 28<br>470-A                     | 160                           | 182<br>O-8                       |   |  |
| TUNDRA II LT                              | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 34<br>443                       | 190                           | 159<br>O-8                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC 380<br>TOURING E/ELT<br>FORMULA S | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 30-188                      | 140                           | 159<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC 500<br>TOURING SLE<br>FORMULA SL  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 34-465<br>M VM 34-466         | P 190<br>M 180                | 159<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC WT                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 32-269                          | 220                           | 159<br>O-0                       |   |  |
| TOURING LE                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 34-467                      | 180                           | 159<br>P-1                       |   |  |
| MX Z 440                                  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 34-469<br>M VM 34-470         | P 230<br>M 210                | 159<br>P-8                       |   |  |
| MX Z 583                                  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-76<br>M VM 40-77           | P 270<br>M 260                | 224<br>AA-2                      |   |  |
| MX Z 670                                  | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-84<br>M VM 40-85           | P 300<br>M 270                | 224<br>AA-2                      |   |  |
| SUMMIT 500                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-313 HAC<br>M VM 38-314 HAC | 400                           | 480<br>Q-0                       |   |  |
| SUMMIT 583                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-319 HAC<br>M VM 38-320 HAC | P 330<br>M 320                | 480<br>Q-6                       |   |  |
| SUMMIT 670                                | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-81 HAC<br>M VM 40-82 HAC   | P 380<br>M 370                | 7DPI 1                           |   |  |
| GT 500<br>FORMULA SLS                     | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 38-311                      | 320                           | 480<br>P-7                       |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580                      | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-317<br>M VM 38-318         | P 360<br>M 370                | 480<br>O-4                       |   |  |
| FORMULA SS<br>GRAND<br>TOURING SE         | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 40-79                       | P 360<br>M 360                | 224<br>AA-3                      |   |  |
| FORMULA STX/<br>LT                        | 87   | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-325<br>M VM 38-326         | P 320<br>M 330                | 480<br>P-0                       |   |  |

| PILOT JET<br>GICLEUR RALENTI | NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION<br>N° IDENTIFICATION<br>AIGUILLE | NEEDLE SETTING <sup>(1)</sup><br>POSITION DE L'AIGUILLE <sup>(1)</sup> | AIR SCREW ADJUSTMENT<br>(± 1/16)<br>VIS DE CONTRÔLE D'AIR<br>(± 1/16) | MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI |     |                |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----|----------------|
| 30                           | 6DP1   | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1200                                    | 2.0 | 17.3<br>(.681) |
| 40                           | 6DH4   | 2  | 1   | 1200                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                           | 6DP9   | 3  | 1-1/4   | 1650                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                           | 6DH2   | 3  | 1-1/4   | 1650                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 25                           | 6DH8   | 4  | 1-1/2   | 1650                                    | 3   | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                           | 6DH2   | 3  | 2-1/4   | 1650                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 40                           | 6FJ43  | 2  | 1/2   | 1700                                    | 2.5 | 23.9<br>(.941) |
| 45                           | 7ECY1  | 3  | 1-7/8   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 60                           | 7EDY1  | 3  | 2-1/4   | 1700                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 75                           | 6FEY1  | 3  | 2   | 1800                                    | 2.5 | 19.6<br>(.772) |
| 75                           | 6BGY15   | 2  | 1-1/2   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 19.6<br>(.772) |
| 75                           | 7DPI1  | 3  | 2-1/4   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 19.6<br>(.772) |
| 45                           | 6FEY1  | 3  | 1-3/4   | 1800                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 40                           | 6DHN44   | 4  | 1-1/4   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 50                           | 7EDY1  | 3  | 2-1/4   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |
| 40                           | 6DHN44   | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>(.713) |

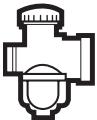
|                               | MINIMUM OCTANE NUMBER<br>INDICE D'OCTANE<br>MINIMUM | FUEL OIL RATIO<br>CARBURANT/HUILE | NUMBER (MODEL)<br>NUMÉRO (MODÈLE)         | MAIN JET<br>GICLEUR PRINCIPAL | NEEDLE JET<br>GICLEUR À AIGUILLE |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                               |   |                                   |   |                               |                                  |
|                               |   |                                   |   |                               |                                  |
| FORMULA Z                     | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 40-83                              | 340                           | 224<br>AA-2                      |
| FORMULA III<br>FORMULA III LT | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 36-172<br>C VM 36-173<br>M VM 36-174 | P 330<br>C 320<br>M 330       | 286<br>P-0                       |
| MACH 1                        | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 44-32<br>M VM 44-33                  | P 420<br>M 400                | 224<br>AA-7                      |
| MACH Z/LT                     | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | 3 x TM 38<br>C152                         | P 380<br>C 370<br>M 380       | 327<br>O-4                       |

| PILOT JET<br>GICLEUR RALENTI    | NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION<br>N° IDENTIFICATION<br>AIGUILLE | NEEDLE SETTING ①<br>POSITION DE L'AIGUILLE ① | AIR SCREW ADJUSTMENT<br>(± 1/16)<br>VIS DE CONTRÔLE D'AIR<br>(± 1/16) | MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI |     |               |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----|---------------|
| 45                              | 7DL7   | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>.713) |
| P 50<br>C 55<br>M 50            | 6DEY2  | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>.713) |
| 35                              | 7EG06  | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1900                                    | 2.5 | 18.1<br>.713) |
| P 40<br>C 45<br>M 45            | 8AGY1-<br>41   | 3  | 4.5/4/3.5   | 1750                                    | 2.0 | 20<br>.787)   |
| FLOAT<br>AJUSTEMENT<br>FLOTTEUR | MM<br>(IN/PO)  | SIDE CUT-AWAY<br>TIROIR D'ACCÉLÉRATEUR       |   |   |     |               |

|  | MINIMUM OCTANE NUMBER<br>INDEX D'OCTANE MINIMUM | FUEL OIL RATIO<br>CARBURANT/HUILE | NUMBER (MODEL)<br>NUMÉRO (MODÈLE)         | MAIN JET<br>GICLEUR PRINCIPAL | NEEDLE JET<br>GICLEUR À AIGUILLE | MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
|  |   |                                   |   |                               |                                  | R + M<br>2                              |  |
| <b>1995</b>                              |   |                                   |   |                               |                                  |   |  |
| ÉLAN                                     | 87  | 50/1                              | VM 28<br>470-A                            | 160                           | 182<br>O-8                       |   |  |
| TUNDRA II LT                             | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 34<br>443                              | 190                           | 159<br>O-8                       |   |  |
| ALPINE II<br>503                         | 87  | 50/1                              | VM 30<br>172-A                            | 200                           | 159<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC 380<br>TOURING L/LE<br>FORMULA S | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | 2 x VM 30-186                             | 135                           | 159<br>O-8                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC 500<br>TOURING SLE<br>FORMULA SL | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 34-446<br>M VM 34-447                | P 190<br>M 180                | 159<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| SKANDIC WT<br>MOUNTAIN SP                | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 32                                     | 220 <sup>†</sup>              | 159<br>O-0                       |   |  |
| MX Z                                     | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 34-448                                 | 270                           | 159<br>N-6                       |   |  |
| MX<br>GT 470                             | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 34-433<br>M VM 34-434                | P 290<br>M 280                | 159<br>N-4                       |   |  |
| SUMMIT<br>583                            | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 38-289<br>VM 38-290                    | 380                           | 480<br>P-6                       |   |  |
| SUMMIT 670                               | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 40-67<br>VM 40-68                      | 420                           | 224<br>AA-4                      |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580                     | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-293<br>M VM 38-294                | P 360<br>M 370                | 480<br>O-4                       |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING SE<br>FORMULA SS        | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 40-71<br>M VM 40-72                  | P 360<br>M 370                | 224<br>AA-3                      |   |  |
| FORMULA<br>STX/LT                        | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 38-291<br>M VM 38-292                | P 320<br>M 330                | 480<br>P-0                       |   |  |
| FORMULA Z                                | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 40-69                                  | 340                           | 224<br>AA-2                      |   |  |
| FORMULA III                              | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | P VM 36-168<br>C VM 36-169<br>M VM 36-170 | P 320<br>C 320<br>M 320       | 480<br>P-3                       |   |  |
| MACH 1                                   | 91  | OIS<br>SIH                        | VM 44-30<br>VM 44-31                      | P 430<br>M 410                | 224<br>AA-7                      |   |  |
| MACH Z                                   | 87  | OIS<br>SIH                        | TM-38 C-133                               | P 390<br>C 380<br>M 400       | 327<br>O-4                       |   |  |

<sup>†</sup> As Service Bulletin 95-2  
Selon le Bulletin de service 95-2

| PILOT JET<br>GICLEUR RALENTI            | NEEDLE IDENTIFICATION<br>N° IDENTIFICATION<br>AIGUILLE | NEEDLE SETTING <sup>(1)</sup><br>POSITION DE L'AIGUILLE <sup>(1)</sup> | AIR SCREW ADJUSTMENT<br>VIS DE CONTRÔLE D'AIR<br>(± 1/16) | SLIDE CUT-AWAY<br>TIROIR D'ACCÉLÉRATEUR | FLOAT<br>AJUSTEMENT<br>FLOTTEUR |
|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| MIKUNI CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR MIKUNI |  |  |   |   |                                 |
| 30                                      | 6DP1   | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1100-1300                               | 2.0                             |
| 40                                      | 6DH4   | 2  | 1   | 1100-1300                               | 2.5                             |
| 40                                      | 6DH3   | 2  | 1-1/2   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| 40                                      | 6DH2   | 3  | 1-1/4   | 1500-1800                               | 2.5                             |
| 40                                      | 6DH2   | 3  | 1-1/4   | 1500-1800                               | 2.5                             |
| 25                                      | 6DH8   | 4  | 1-1/2   | 1500-1800                               | 3.0                             |
| 50                                      | 6DHN43   | 2  | 1/2   | 1600-1800                               | 2.5                             |
| 35                                      | 6DHN44   | 3  | 1   | 1600-1800                               | 2.5                             |
| 75                                      | 6FL14  | 2  | 1±3/8   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| 75                                      | 7EM7   | 3  | 1-1/8   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| 40                                      | 6DHN44   | 4  | 1-1/4   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| 40                                      | 7EG06  | 3  | 1   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| 40                                      | 6DHN44   | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| 45                                      | 7DL7   | 3  | 1   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| P 40<br>C 40<br>M 40                    | 6DHZ46   | 4  | P 1-1/2<br>C 1<br>M 1                                     | 1900                                    | 2.5                             |
| 35                                      | 7EG06  | 3  | 1-1/2   | 1800-2000                               | 2.5                             |
| P 40<br>C 45<br>M 45                    | 8AGY1<br>41  | 3  | P 4-1/2<br>C 4<br>M 3-1/2                                 | 1700-1800                               | 2.0                             |



## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES

SECTION: CARBURATION  
SECTION: CARBURATION

- ① From Top  
① *À partir du haut*
- ② Use Bombardier-Rotax  
Synthetic Injection Oil  
(P/N 413 7105 00) (12 x 1 L)  
② *Utiliser de l'huile synthétique  
à injection Bombardier-Rotax  
(N/P 413 7105 00) (12 x 1 L)*

N.A.: Not Applicable  
S.C.: Sans objet

REG : Regular  
*RÉG.*: Régulier

SUP.: Premium 91 Octane  
*SUP.*: Super 91 octane

R: RON (Research Octane Number)  
*R*: NON (Numéro d'octane en laboratoire)

M: MON (Motor Octane Number)  
*M*: MON (Numéro d'octane du moteur)

L: Leaded  
*L*: Avec plomb

UL: Unleaded  
*UL*: Sans plomb

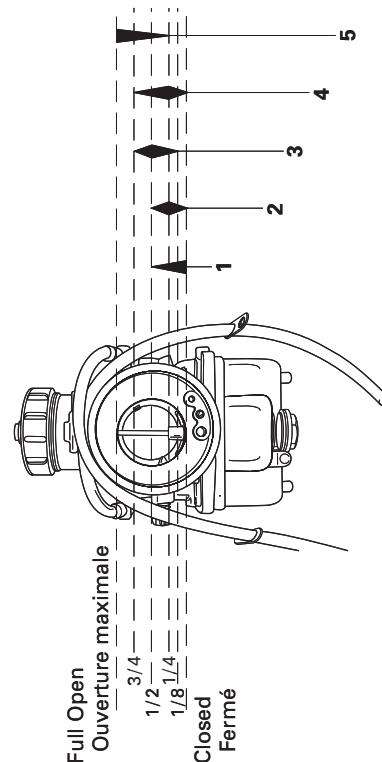
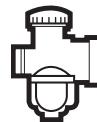
OIS: Oil Injection System  
*SIH*: Système à injection d'huile

P: Power Take Off Side  
*P*: Côté prise de mouvement

M: Magneto Side  
*M*: Côté magnéto

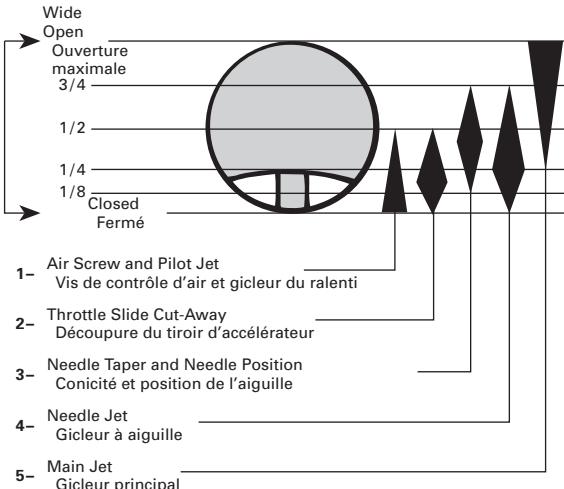
C: Center  
*C*: Centre

## CARBURETOR CIRCUIT OPERATION VERSUS SLIDE OPENING PLAGE D'OPÉRATION DES CIRCUITS SELON L'OUVERTURE DU TIROIR





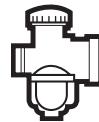
**CARBURETOR CIRCUIT  
OPERATION VERSUS  
SLIDE OPENING**  
**PLAGE D'OPÉRATION  
DES CIRCUITS SELON  
L'OUVERTURE DU TIROIR**



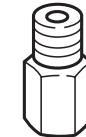
The above illustration shows which circuit in the carburetor is in operation at various throttle openings.

L'illustration ci-dessus indique quels circuits du carburateur fonctionnent aux différentes ouvertures du tiroir d'accélérateur.

A00C04Q

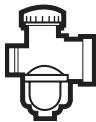


**MIKUNI MAIN JET**  
**GICLEUR PRINCIPAL MIKUNI**



A01C2CQ

| N°<br>MIKUNI<br>NO. | N°<br>BOMBARDIER<br>NO. | N°<br>MIKUNI<br>NO. | N°<br>BOMBARDIER<br>NO. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| LEAN<br>PAUVRE      |                         | LEAN<br>PAUVRE      |                         |
| #95                 | 404 1328 00             | #290                | 404 1011 00             |
| #100                | 404 1320 00             | #300                | 404 1012 00             |
| #105                | 404 1321 00             | #310                | 404 1078 00             |
| #110                | 404 1241 00             | #330                | 404 1014 00             |
| #115                | 404 1240 00             | #340                | 404 1049 00             |
| #120                | 404 1239 00             | #350                | 404 1060 00             |
| #125                | 404 1248 00             | #360                | 404 1061 00             |
| #130                | 404 1249 00             | #370                | 404 1062 00             |
| #135                | 404 1304 00             | #380                | 404 1063 00             |
| #140                | 404 1266 00             | #390                | 404 1064 00             |
| #145                | 404 1305 00             | #400                | 404 1009 00             |
| #150                | 404 1209 00             | #410                | 404 1010 00             |
| #155                | 404 1287 00             | #420                | 404 1079 00             |
| #160                | 404 1182 00             | #430                | 404 1080 00             |
| #165                | 404 1193 00             | #440                | 404 1081 00             |
| #170                | 404 1238 00             | #450                | 404 1065 00             |
| #175                | 404 1192 00             | #460                | 404 1066 00             |
| #180                | 404 1122 00             | #470                | 404 1067 00             |
| #185                | 404 1195 00             | #480                | 404 1068 00             |
| #190                | 404 1190 00             | #490                | 404 1069 00             |
| #195                | 404 1194 00             | #520                | 404 1151 00             |
| #205                | 404 1592 00             | #540                | 404 1148 00             |
| #210                | 404 1191 00             | #560                | 404 1084 00             |
| #220                | 404 1112 00             | #580                | 404 1154 00             |
| #230                | 404 1189 00             | #600                | 404 1155 00             |
| #240                | 404 1002 00             | #620                | 404 1157 00             |
| #250                | 404 1003 00             | #640                | 404 1159 00             |
| #260                | 404 1006 00             | #660                | 404 1147 00             |
| #270                | 404 1004 00             | #680                | 404 1162 00             |
| #280                | 404 1005 00             | #700                | 404 1146 00             |
| RICH<br>RICHE       |                         | RICH<br>RICHE       |                         |



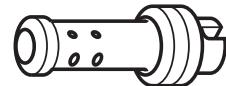
**MIKUNI NEEDLE JET**  
**GICLEUR À AIGUILLE MIKUNI**



A01C2DQ



**MIKUNI PILOT JET**  
**GICLEUR DE RALENTI MIKUNI**



A01C2EQ

| N°<br>MIKUNI<br>NO. | N°<br>BOMBARDIER<br>NO. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
|---------------------|-------------------------|

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| 159 N-2 .....  | 404 1477 00 |
| 159 N-4 .....  | 404 1473 00 |
| 159 N-6 .....  | 404 1543 00 |
| 159 O-0 .....  | 404 1302 00 |
| 159 O-8 .....  | 404 1169 00 |
| 159 P-0 .....  | 404 1070 00 |
| 159 P-1 .....  | 404 1571 00 |
| 159 P-2 .....  | 404 1007 00 |
| 159 P-4 .....  | 404 1036 00 |
| 159 P-6 .....  | 404 1106 00 |
| 159 P-8 .....  | 404 1208 00 |
| 159 Q-0 .....  | 404 1107 00 |
| 159 Q-2 .....  | 404 1108 00 |
| 159 Q-4 .....  | 404 1142 00 |
| 159 Q-8 .....  | 404 1327 00 |
| 166 R-0 .....  | 404 1087 00 |
| 182 O-8 .....  | 404 1181 00 |
| 224 AA-0 ..... | 404 1335 00 |
| 224 AA-2 ..... | 404 1483 00 |
| 224 AA-3 ..... | 404 1518 00 |
| 224 AA-4 ..... | 404 1476 00 |
| 224 AA-5 ..... | 404 1267 00 |
| 224 AA-6 ..... | 404 1482 00 |
| 224 AA-7 ..... | 404 1528 00 |
| 224 BB-0 ..... | 404 1140 00 |
| 224 BB-5 ..... | 404 1131 00 |
| 224 CC-0 ..... | 404 1166 00 |
| 224 Z-5 .....  | 404 1278 00 |
| 224 Z-8 .....  | 404 1484 00 |
| 286 P-0 .....  | 404 1585 00 |
| 327 O-4 .....  | 404 1530 00 |
| 480 O-4 .....  | 404 1521 00 |
| 480 O-6 .....  | 404 1485 00 |
| 480 O-8 .....  | 404 1486 00 |
| 480 P-0 .....  | 404 1332 00 |
| 480 P-2 .....  | 404 1312 00 |
| 480 P-3 .....  | 404 1315 00 |
| 480 P-4 .....  | 404 1550 00 |
| 480 P-6 .....  | 404 1480 00 |
| 480 P-7 .....  | 404 1569 00 |
| 480 Q-0 .....  | 404 1570 00 |
| 480 Q-4 .....  | 404 1491 00 |
| 480 Q-6 .....  | 404 1576 00 |

N°  
MIKUNI  
NO.

N°  
BOMBARDIER  
NO.

LEAN  
PAUVRE

|           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| #20 ..... | 404 1086 00 |
| #25 ..... | 404 1103 00 |
| #30 ..... | 404 1077 00 |
| #35 ..... | 404 1027 00 |
| #40 ..... | 404 1091 00 |
| #45 ..... | 404 1094 00 |
| #50 ..... | 404 1095 00 |
| #55 ..... | 404 1139 00 |
| #60 ..... | 404 1210 00 |
| #75 ..... | 404 1481 00 |

RICH  
RICHÉ

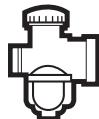
**MIKUNI JET NEEDLE**  
**AIGUILLE DE GICLEUR MIKUNI**



A01C2FQ

| N°<br>MIKUNI<br>NO. | N°<br>BOMBARDIER<br>NO. | N°<br>MIKUNI<br>NO. | N°<br>BOMBARDIER<br>NO. |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 6BGY15              | 404 1575 00             | 6FJ6                | 404 1311 00             |
| 6DEY4               | 404 1599 00             | 6F9                 | 404 1092 00             |
| 6DH2                | 404 1104 00             | 6FJ43               | 404 1572 00             |
| 6DH3                | 404 1269 00             | 6FL14               | 404 1141 00             |
| 6DH4                | 404 1019 00             | 7DH2                | 404 1132 00             |
| 6DH7                | 404 1113 00             | 7FH01               | 404 1333 00             |
| 6DH8                | 404 1244 00             | 7DH3                | 404 1277 00             |
| 6DP1                | 404 1180 00             | 7DL7                | 404 1478 00             |
| 6DP9                | 404 1526 00             | 7DP11               | 404 1577 00             |
| 6DEY2               | 404 1579 00             | 7ECY1               | 404 1574 00             |
| 6EJ1                | 404 1105 00             | 7EDY1               | 404 1567 00             |
| 6DHN43              | 404 1471 00             | 8AGY1-41            | 404 1540 00             |
| 6DHN44              | 404 1492 00             | 7EG06               | 404 1472 00             |
| 6FEY1               | 404 1568 00             | 8DH2                | 404 1393 00             |

**MIKUNI NEEDLE VALVE**  
**POINTEAU MIKUNI**



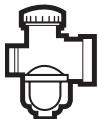
A01C2GQ

| CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR     | SIZE<br>GROSSEUR | N° BOMBARDIER NO. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| VM 34-492                     |                  |                   |
| VM 34-493                     |                  |                   |
| VM 34-498                     |                  |                   |
| VM 34-499                     |                  |                   |
| VM 36-172                     |                  |                   |
| VM 36-173                     |                  |                   |
| VM 36-174                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-289                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-290                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-291                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-292                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-293                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-294                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-313                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-314                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-319                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-320                     | 1.5 (V)          | 404 1474 00       |
| VM 38-347                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-348                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-349                     |                  |                   |
| VM 38-350                     |                  |                   |
| VM 40-69                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-76                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-77                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-79                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-81                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-82                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-83                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-84                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-85                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-92                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-93                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-94                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-95                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-67                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-68                      |                  |                   |
| VM 40-71                      | 2.5 (V)          | 404 1523 00       |
| VM 40-72                      |                  |                   |
| VM 44-30                      |                  |                   |
| VM 44-31                      |                  |                   |
| VM 44-32                      |                  |                   |
| VM 44-33                      | 2.0 (V)          | 404 1314 00       |
| ALL OTHERS<br>TOUS LES AUTRES | 1.5              | 404 1032 00       |

(V) Viton

- 1 -

**MIKUNI THROTTLE  
SLIDE CUT-AWAY**  
**DÉCOUPURE DU TIROIR  
D'ACCÉLÉRATEUR MIKUNI**

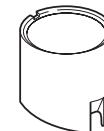
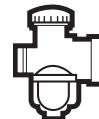


WITH LATERAL RESTRAINING DEVICE  
AVEC DISPOSITIF  
DE RETENUE LATÉRAL

A01C2HQ

- 2 -

**MIKUNI THROTTLE  
SLIDE CUT-AWAY**  
**DÉCOUPURE DU TIROIR  
D'ACCÉLÉRATEUR MIKUNI**



WITH CENTER RESTRAINING DEVICE  
AVEC DISPOSITIF DE  
RETIENUE CENTRAL

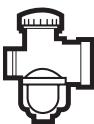
A01C2HQ

| CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR | CUT-AWAY<br>DÉCOUPURE    | N° BOMBARDIER NO.  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| VM 28                     | 2.0                      | 404 1183 00  |
| VM 30                     | 2.5<br>3.0               | 404 1172 00<br>404 1174 00①                                |
| VM 32                     | 3.0                      | 404 1303 00  |
| VM 34                     | 1.5<br>2.0<br>3.0<br>3.5 | 404 1099 00<br>404 1196 00<br>404 1174 00①<br>404 1171 00① |
| VM 38                     | 2.5                      | 404 1125 00  |
| TM 38                     | 3.0                      | 404 1377 00  |

① Use with packing P/N 404 1170 00

① Utiliser avec la rondelle N/P 404 1170 00

| CARBURETOR<br>CARBURATEUR | CUT-AWAY<br>DÉCOUPURE | N° BOMBARDIER NO.          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| VM 30                     | 2.5                   | 404 1284 00                |
| VM 32                     | 3.0                   | 404 1584 00                |
| VM 34                     | 2.0<br>2.5            | 404 1286 00<br>404 1284 00 |
| VM 36                     | 2.5                   | 404 1547 00                |
| VM 38                     | 2.5                   | 404 1313 00                |
| VM 40                     | 2.5<br>2.5            | 404 1134 00<br>404 1323 00 |



**FUEL CONSUMPTION  
CONVERSION CHART**  
**TABLEAU DE CONVERSION  
DE CONSOMMATION  
DE CARBURANT**

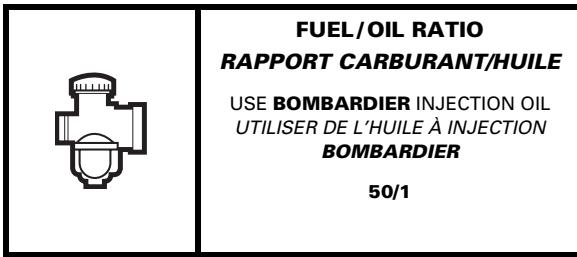
MILES PER GALLON TO  
 LITERS PER 100 KILOMETERS  
*MILES PAR GALLON À  
 LITRES PAR 100 KILOMÈTRES*

| MILLE/GAL<br>(IMP) | L/100 KM | MILLE/GAL<br>(U.S./E.-U.) | L/100 KM |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1                  | 282.5    | 1                         | 235.2    |
| 2                  | 141.2    | 2                         | 117.6    |
| 3                  | 94.2     | 3                         | 78.4     |
| 4                  | 70.6     | 4                         | 58.8     |
| 5                  | 56.5     | 5                         | 47.0     |
| 6                  | 47.1     | 6                         | 39.2     |
| 7                  | 40.4     | 7                         | 33.6     |
| 8                  | 35.3     | 8                         | 29.4     |
| 9                  | 31.4     | 9                         | 26.1     |
| 10                 | 28.2     | 10                        | 23.5     |
| 11                 | 25.7     | 11                        | 21.4     |
| 12                 | 23.5     | 12                        | 19.6     |
| 13                 | 21.7     | 13                        | 18.1     |
| 14                 | 20.2     | 14                        | 16.8     |
| 15                 | 18.8     | 15                        | 15.7     |
| 16                 | 17.7     | 16                        | 14.7     |
| 17                 | 16.6     | 17                        | 13.8     |
| 18                 | 15.7     | 18                        | 13.1     |
| 19                 | 14.9     | 19                        | 12.4     |
| 20                 | 14.1     | 20                        | 11.8     |
| 21                 | 13.5     | 21                        | 11.2     |
| 22                 | 12.8     | 22                        | 10.7     |
| 23                 | 12.3     | 23                        | 10.2     |
| 24                 | 11.8     | 24                        | 9.8      |
| 25                 | 11.3     | 25                        | 9.4      |
| 26                 | 10.9     | 26                        | 9.0      |
| 27                 | 10.5     | 27                        | 8.7      |
| 28                 | 10.1     | 28                        | 8.4      |
| 29                 | 9.7      | 29                        | 8.1      |
| 30                 | 9.4      | 30                        | 7.8      |
| 31                 | 9.1      | 31                        | 7.6      |
| 32                 | 8.8      | 32                        | 7.4      |
| 33                 | 8.6      | 33                        | 7.1      |
| 34                 | 8.3      | 34                        | 6.9      |
| 35                 | 8.1      | 35                        | 6.7      |
| 36                 | 7.8      | 36                        | 6.5      |
| 37                 | 7.6      | 37                        | 6.4      |
| 38                 | 7.4      | 38                        | 6.2      |
| 39                 | 7.2      | 39                        | 6.0      |
| 40                 | 7.1      | 40                        | 5.9      |
| 41                 | 6.9      | 41                        | 5.7      |
| 42                 | 6.7      | 42                        | 5.6      |
| 43                 | 6.6      | 43                        | 5.5      |
| 44                 | 6.4      | 44                        | 5.3      |
| 45                 | 6.3      | 45                        | 5.2      |
| 46                 | 6.1      | 46                        | 5.1      |
| 47                 | 6.0      | 47                        | 5.0      |
| 48                 | 5.9      | 48                        | 4.9      |
| 49                 | 5.8      | 49                        | 4.8      |
| 50                 | 5.6      | 50                        | 4.7      |

**FUEL CONSUMPTION CONVERSION CHART**  
**TABLEAU DE CONVERSION**  
**DE CONSOMMATION DE CARBURANT**

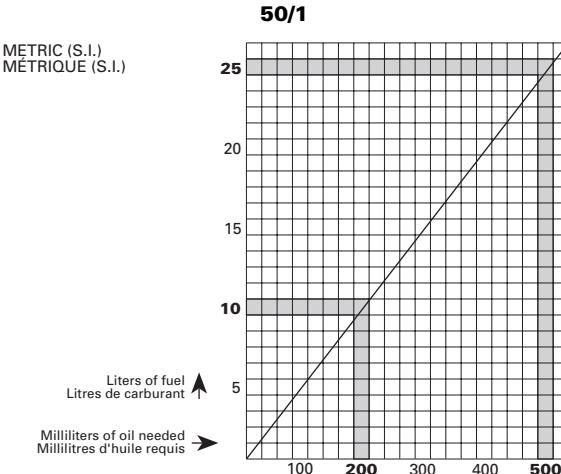
LITRES PER 100 KILOMETERS TO MILES PER GALLON  
*LITRES PAR 100 KILOMÈTRES À MILLES PAR GALLON*

| MILLE/GAL<br>(IMP) | L/100 KM | MILLE/GAL<br>(U.S./E.-U.) | L/100 KM |
|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|
| 5                  | 56       | 5                         | 47       |
| 6                  | 47       | 6                         | 39       |
| 7                  | 40       | 7                         | 34       |
| 8                  | 35       | 8                         | 29       |
| 9                  | 31       | 9                         | 26       |
| 10                 | 28       | 10                        | 24       |
| 11                 | 26       | 11                        | 21       |
| 12                 | 24       | 12                        | 20       |
| 13                 | 22       | 13                        | 18       |
| 14                 | 20       | 14                        | 17       |
| 15                 | 19       | 15                        | 16       |
| 16                 | 18       | 16                        | 15       |
| 17                 | 17       | 17                        | 14       |
| 18                 | 16       | 18                        | 13       |
| 19                 | 15       | 19                        | 12       |
| 20                 | 14       | 20                        | 12       |
| 21                 | 13       | 21                        | 11       |
| 22                 | 13       | 22                        | 11       |
| 23                 | 12       | 23                        | 10       |
| 24                 | 12       | 24                        | 10       |
| 25                 | 11       | 25                        | 9        |
| 26                 | 11       | 26                        | 9        |
| 27                 | 10       | 27                        | 9        |
| 28                 | 10       | 28                        | 8        |
| 29                 | 10       | 29                        | 8        |
| 30                 | 9        | 30                        | 8        |
| 31                 | 9        | 31                        | 8        |
| 32                 | 9        | 32                        | 7        |
| 33                 | 9        | 33                        | 7        |
| 34                 | 8        | 34                        | 7        |
| 35                 | 8        | 35                        | 7        |
| 36                 | 8        | 36                        | 6        |
| 37                 | 8        | 37                        | 6        |
| 38                 | 7        | 38                        | 6        |
| 39                 | 7        | 39                        | 6        |
| 40                 | 7        | 40                        | 6        |
| 41                 | 7        | 41                        | 6        |
| 42                 | 7        | 42                        | 5        |
| 43                 | 7        | 43                        | 5        |
| 44                 | 6        | 44                        | 5        |
| 45                 | 6        | 45                        | 5        |
| 46                 | 6        | 46                        | 5        |
| 47                 | 6        | 47                        | 5        |
| 48                 | 6        | 48                        | 5        |
| 49                 | 6        | 49                        | 5        |
| 50                 | 6        | 50                        | 5        |
| 51                 | 6        | 51                        | 5        |
| 52                 | 5        | 52                        | 5        |
| 53                 | 5        | 53                        | 4        |
| 54                 | 5        | 54                        | 4        |
| 55                 | 5        | 55                        | 4        |
| 56                 | 5        | 56                        | 4        |
| 57                 | 5        | 57                        | 4        |
| 58                 | 5        | 58                        | 4        |
| 59                 | 5        | 59                        | 4        |
| 60                 | 5        | 60                        | 4        |



### METRIC (S.I.)/MÉTRIQUE (S.I.)

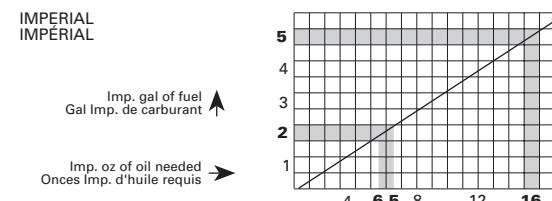
$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 500 \text{ mL} & + 25 \text{ L} & = 50/1 \\ d'huile & & de carburant \end{array}$$



### IMPERIAL/IMPÉRIAL

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 16 \text{ oz} & + 5 \text{ Imp. gal} & = 50/1 \\ d'huile & & de carburant \end{array}$$
  

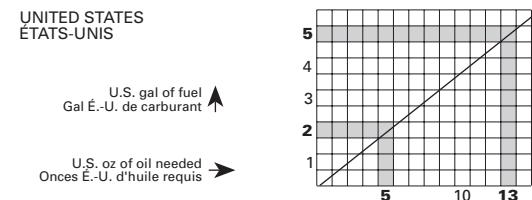
$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 500 \text{ mL} & + 5.5 \text{ Imp. gal} & = 50/1 \\ d'huile & & de carburant \end{array}$$



### UNITED STATES/ÉTATS-UNIS

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 16 \text{ oz} & + 5 \text{ U.S. / É.-U. gal} & = 50/1 \\ d'huile & & de carburant \end{array}$$
  

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 500 \text{ mL} & + 6.6 \text{ U.S. / É.-U. gal} & = 50/1 \\ d'huile & & de carburant \end{array}$$



A00A1WQ



**FUEL/OIL RATIO**  
**RAPPORT CARBURANT/HUILE**

USE **BOMBARDIER** INJECTION OIL  
UTILISER DE L'HUILE À INJECTION  
**BOMBARDIER**

**40/1**

**METRIC (S.I.)/MÉTRIQUE (S.I.)**

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 500 \text{ mL} & + 20 \text{ L} & = 40/1 \\ d'huile & de carburant & \end{array}$$

**IMPERIAL/IMPÉRIAL**

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 16 \text{ oz} & + 4 \text{ Imp. gal} & = 40/1 \\ d'huile & de carburant & \end{array}$$

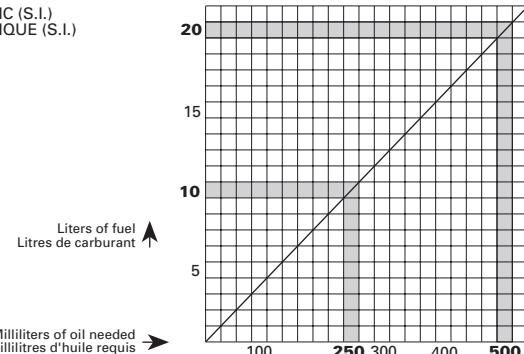
$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 500 \text{ mL} & + 4.4 \text{ Imp. gal} & = 40/1 \\ d'huile & de carburant & \end{array}$$

**UNITED STATES/ÉTATS-UNIS**

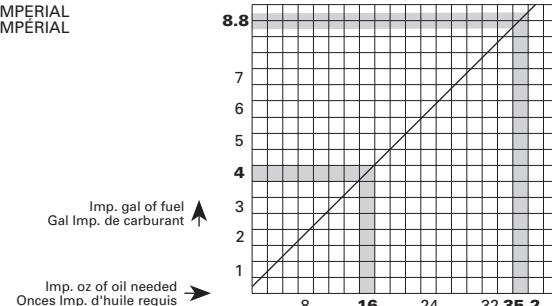
$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 16 \text{ oz} & + 4.8 \text{ U.S. / É.-U. gal} & = 40/1 \\ d'huile & de carburant & \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{rcl} \text{of oil} & & \text{of fuel} \\ 500 \text{ mL} & + 5.1 \text{ U.S. / É.-U. gal} & = 40/1 \\ d'huile & de carburant & \end{array}$$

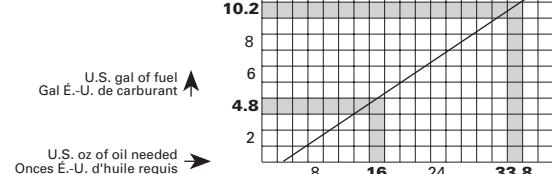
**40/1**  
METRIC (S.I.)  
MÉTRIQUE (S.I.)



IMPERIAL  
IMPERIAL



UNITED STATES  
ÉTATS-UNIS



A00A2WJ

## **GENUINE SKI-DOO PARTS PIÈCES D'ORIGINE SKI-DOO**

Genuine Ski-Doo parts are designed to careful tolerances for specific machines, based on extensive testing programs tailored to rigorous standards of quality control and backed by the Bombardier 90 day warranty.

*Les pièces d'origine Ski-Doo sont dessinées à partir de tolérances très strictes pour des véhicules spécifiques, selon un programme d'essais répondant à des contrôles de qualité rigoureux et protégés par la garantie Bombardier de 90 jours.*

The logo consists of the word "ski-doo" in a bold, italicized, lowercase sans-serif font. A registered trademark symbol (®) is positioned at the top right corner of the letter "o".

**Engineered For The Way You Ride.  
Des motoneiges à votre mesure.**



## SECTION CONTENTS CONTENU DE LA SECTION

### POWER TRAIN ROUAGE D'ENTRAÎNEMENT

| PAGE  | PAGE   |
|---|--|
| Table: .....  | 88   |
| - Chaincase Gears<br><i>Pignons du carter de chaîne</i>                                     | TABLE ABBREVIATIONS<br>AND NOTES<br><i>ABRÉVIAISONS<br/>ET NOTES</i> ..... 100   |
| - Chain Pitch/Type or Link Qty<br><i>Type/Pas de la chaîne ou<br/>qté de maillons</i>       | DRIVE BELTS<br><i>COURROIES<br/>D'ENTRAÎNEMENT</i> ..... 102   |
| - Drive Pulley Type and Ramp or Block<br><i>Type de poulie motrice et<br/>rampe ou bloc</i> | DRIVE PULLEY SPRING TABLE<br>DESCRIPTION (ALL TYPES)<br><i>DESCRIPTION DES TABLEAUX<br/>DE RESSORTS DE POULIE<br/>(TOUS LES TYPES)</i> ..... 103 |
| - TRA Screw Position or Weight Qty<br><i>Position de la vis TRA ou<br/>qté pesées</i>       | TRA CLUTCH SPRINGS<br><i>RESSORT DE POULIE<br/>TRA</i> ..... 104   |
| - PIN P/N 420 429X XX<br><i>Goupille N/P 420 429X XX</i>                                    | BOMBARDIER LITE PULLEY<br>SPRINGS<br><i>RESSORTS DE POULIE<br/>BOMBARDIER</i> ..... 106  |
| - Spring Color<br><i>Couleur du ressort</i>   | TRA RAMP PROFILES<br><i>PROFILÉS DE RAMPE TRA</i> 107  |
| - Spring Free Length<br><i>Longueur libre du ressort</i>                                    | DRIVEN PULLEY CAMS<br><i>CAMES DE POULIE MENÉE</i> 114   |
| - Clutch Engagement (RPM)<br><i>Embrayage poulie motrice</i>                                | SPROCKET IDENTIFICATION<br>CHART<br><i>TABLEAU D'IDENTIFICATION<br/>DES PIGNONS</i> ..... 115  |
| - Driven Pulley Preload<br><i>Précharge de la poulie menée</i>                              | DRIVING CHAINS<br><i>CHAÎNES<br/>D'ENTRAÎNEMENT</i> ..... 117  |
| - Pulley Distance<br><i>Écart entre les poulies</i>   |  |
| - Distance X<br><i>Distance X</i>   |  |
| - Distance Y<br><i>Distance Y</i>   |  |
| - Drive Belt Deflection<br><i>Flèche de la courroie</i>                                     |  |
| - Drive Belt Part Number<br><i>Numéro de pièce de la<br/>courroie d'entraînement</i>        |  |
| - Track Width<br><i>Largeur de la chenille</i>  |  |
| - Track Length<br><i>Longueur de la chenille</i>  |  |



| CHAINCASE GEARS ①<br>PIGEONS DU CARTER DE CHAÎNE ① | CHAIN PITCH/TYPE OR LINK QTY<br>TYPE/PAS DE LA CHAÎNE OU<br>QTE/MAILLONS | TYPE, RAMP OR BLOCK ②<br>TYPE, RAMPE OU BLOC ② | TRA SCREW POSITION OR WEIGHT<br>QTY, PIN TYPE ③<br>POSITION DE LA VIS/TRA CH/QTÉ<br>PESO/S TYPE DE GOUPILLE ③ | SPRING COLOR<br>COULEUR DU RESORT | SPRING FREE LENGTH<br>LONGUEUR LIBRE<br>DU RESORT | CLUTCH ENGAGEMENT<br>EMBRAYAGE POULIE<br>MOTRICE |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|  |  |  |   |                                   |   |  |
| <b>1997</b>  |  |  |   |                                   |   |  |
| TUNDRA II LT                                       | 14/25  | 1/2"<br>S.                                     | BOMB-<br>LITE<br>1143   | 2 C                               | TURQUOISE   | 85.3<br>(3.358)                                  |
| TOURING E<br>FORMULA S                             | 21/44  | SI.<br>72-11                                   | BOMB-<br>LITE<br>1181   | 1 S21<br>1 C                      | RD/BL on<br>RO/BU sur<br>VIOLET                   | 102<br>(4.016)                                   |
| TOURING<br>E LT<br>SKANDIC 380                     | 21/44  | SI.<br>72-11                                   | BOMB-<br>LITE<br>1181   | 1 S21<br>1 C                      | YL/GN on<br>JA/V* sur<br>VIOLET                   | 82<br>(3.228)                                    |
| TOURING LE   | 21/44  | SI.<br>72-11                                   | TRA<br>227  | 4<br>H                            | YL/VI<br>JA/VI                                    | 89<br>(3.504)                                    |
| TOURING SLE<br>SKANDIC 500                         | 21/44  | SI.<br>72-11                                   | TRA<br>284  | 4<br>H                            | RD/YL<br>RO/OR                                    | 87.9<br>(3.461)                                  |
| SKANDIC WT   | —  | —  | TRA<br>146  | 3<br>H                            | BL/VI<br>BU/VI                                    | 96.6<br>(3.803)                                  |
| SKANDIC SWT  | —  | —  | TRA<br>146  | 4<br>H                            | BL/VI<br>BU/VI                                    | 96.6<br>(3.803)                                  |
| SKANDIC WT LC                                      | —  | —  | TRA<br>290  | 2<br>H                            | BL/OR<br>BU/OR                                    | 132.6<br>(5.22)                                  |
| FORMULA SL   | 21/44  | SI.<br>72-11                                   | TRA<br>284  | 3<br>H                            | BL/YL<br>BU/JA                                    | 115.1<br>(4.531)                                 |
| MX Z 440   | 22/44  | SI.<br>72-11                                   | TRA<br>289  | 3<br>H                            | BL/GN<br>BU/VE                                    | 105.7<br>(4.161)                                 |
| MX Z 440 LC  | 23/44  | SI.<br>72-13                                   | TRA<br>283  | 3<br>H                            | PI/WH<br>RE/BC                                    | 124.5<br>(4.902)                                 |
| MX Zx 440 LC                                       | 23/43  | SI.<br>72-13                                   | TRA<br>285  | 3<br>H                            | PI/PI<br>RE/RE                                    | 137.2<br>(5.402)                                 |
| MX Z 583   | 25/44  | SI.<br>74-13                                   | TRA<br>286  | 3<br>H                            | GN/BL<br>VE/BU                                    | 147.4<br>(5.803)                                 |
| MX Z 670   | 26/44  | SI.<br>74-13                                   | TRA<br>286  | 3<br>S                            | VI/YL<br>VI/JA                                    | 157.9<br>(6.217)                                 |
| SUMMIT 500   | 22/44  | SI.<br>72-11                                   | TRA<br>287  | 5<br>H                            | PI/WH<br>RE/BC                                    | 124.5<br>(4.902)                                 |
| SUMMIT 583   | 22/44  | SI.<br>72-13                                   | TRA<br>285  | 5<br>H                            | GN/BL<br>VE/BU                                    | 147.4<br>(5.803)                                 |

| DRIVEN PULLEY PRELOAD<br>PRÉCHARGE DE LA<br>POUILLÉ MÉNÉ | PULLEY DISTANCE<br>ÉCART ENTRE LES POUILLÉS | DISTANCE X<br>± 0.5 mm (± 0.020 in./po) | DISTANCE Y - X             | DRIVE BELT DEFLECTION ④<br>FLÈCHE DE LA COURROIE ④ | DRIVE BELT NUMBER<br>NUMÉRO DE LA COURROIE | TRACK WIDTH<br>LARGEUR CHÈNILLE | TRACK LENGTH<br>LONGUEUR CHÈNILLE |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| kg ± .7<br>(lb ± 1.5)                                    |   | mm<br>(in/po)                           |                            |  |  | mm<br>(in/po)                   |                                   |
| 3.6<br>(7.9)   | 37<br>(1.457)                               | 36.0<br>(1.417)                         | 0 - 1.5<br>(0 - .059)      | 32.0 ± 5 <sup>⑥</sup><br>(1.260 ± .197)            | 414<br>8276 00                             | 381<br>(15.00)                  | 3535<br>(139)                     |
| 4.8<br>(10.6)  | 25.5<br>(1.004)                             | 33.4<br>(1.315)                         | 0.5 - 1.5<br>(.020 - .059) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8833 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                     |
| 4.8<br>(10.6)  | 25.5<br>(1.004)                             | 33.4<br>(1.315)                         | 0.5 - 1.5<br>(.020 - .059) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8833 00                             | 381<br>(15.00)                  | 3455<br>(136)                     |
| 4.8<br>(10.6)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 415<br>0606 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                     |
| 4.8<br>(10.6)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 415<br>0606 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                     |
| 7<br>(15.4)  | 32.75<br>(1.289)                            | 36.25<br>(1.427)                        | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>6338 00                             | 500<br>(20.0)                   | 3940<br>(155)                     |
| 6<br>(13.2)  | 32.75<br>(1.289)                            | 36.25<br>(1.427)                        | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>6338 00                             | 600<br>(23.6)                   | 3940<br>(155)                     |
| 7<br>(15.4)  | 32.75<br>(1.289)                            | 36.25<br>(1.427)                        | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>6338 00                             | 500<br>(20.0)                   | 3940<br>(155)                     |
| 4.8<br>(10.6)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 415<br>0606 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                     |
| 6.1<br>(13.4)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 415<br>0606 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                     |
| 7<br>(15.4)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8607 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                     |
| 7<br>(15.4)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8607 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                     |
| 7<br>(15.4)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 415<br>0603 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                     |
| 7<br>(15.4)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8607 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                     |
| 7<br>(15.4)  | 16.5<br>(.650)                              | 35.0<br>(1.378)                         | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 415<br>0603 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                     |



| CHAINCASE GEARS ①<br>PIGNONS DU CARTER DE CHAINE ①   |  |              |  |   |                       |                  |
|--|--|--------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------|
| CHAIN PITCH/TYPE OR LINK COUNTRY<br>TYPE/PAS DE LA CHAINE OU<br>COTE MAILLONS                                      |  |              |  |   |                       |                  |
| TRA SCREW POSITION OR WEIGHT<br>CITY, PIN TYPE ③<br>POSITION DE LA VIS TRA OU POSE<br>FESESSE, TYPE DE GOURDILLE ③ |  |              |  |   |                       |                  |
| Type   | Ramp or Block ②<br>Type, Rampe ou Bloc ② | Spring Color | Spring Free Length<br>Longueur Libre<br>du Ressort | Clutch Engagement<br>Embrayage Pouille<br>Motrice | kg ± .7<br>(lb ± 1.5) | mm<br>(in/po)    |
| DRIVE PULLEY/POUILLE MOTRICE   |  |              |  |   |                       |                  |
| SUMMIT 670   | 23/44                                    | SI.<br>72-13 | TRA<br>286   | 5<br>H  | VI/YL<br>VI/JA        | 157.9<br>(6.217) |
| GRAND TOURING 500  | 23/44                                    | SI.<br>72-11 | TRA<br>228   | 3<br>S  | VI/VI<br>VI/VI        | 107<br>(4.212)   |
| GRAND TOURING 583  | 23/44                                    | SI.<br>72-13 | TRA<br>285   | 3<br>H  | BL/BL<br>BU/BU        | 99.8<br>(3.929)  |
| GRAND TOURING SE   | 25/44                                    | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>286   | 3<br>S  | BL/PI<br>BU/RE        | 93.5<br>(3.681)  |
| FORMULA 500/<br>500 DL   | 23/44                                    | SI.<br>72-11 | TRA<br>281   | 3<br>H  | VI/GN<br>VI/VE        | 133.4<br>(5.256) |
| FORMULA 583  | 25/44                                    | SI.<br>74-11 | TRA<br>286   | 3<br>H  | VI/BL<br>VI/BU        | 114.6<br>(4.512) |
| FORMULA Z  | 25/44                                    | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>286   | 3<br>H  | VI/BL<br>VI/BU        | 114.6<br>(4.512) |
| FORMULA III  | 25/44                                    | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>281   | 4<br>S  | PI/WH<br>RE/BC        | 124.5<br>(4.902) |
| FORMULA III LT   | 23/44                                    | SI.<br>72-13 | TRA<br>281   | 4<br>S  | PI/WH<br>RE/BC        | 124.5<br>(4.902) |
| MACH 1   | 26/44                                    | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>286   | 4<br>S  | PI/WH<br>RE/BC        | 124.5<br>(4.902) |
| MACH Z   | 26/44                                    | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>286   | 3<br>S  | VI/YL<br>VI/JA        | 157.9<br>(6.217) |
| MACH Z LT  | 25/44                                    | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>286   | 3<br>S  | VI/YL<br>VI/JA        | 157.9<br>(6.217) |
|  |  |              |  |   |                       | 3800             |

| DRIVEN PULLEY PRELOAD<br>PRECARGHE DE LA<br>POUILLE MENE                      |                |                 |                     |                            |                |               |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| PULLEY DISTANCE<br>ÉCART ENTRE LES POUILLES<br>Z +0<br>-1.0 mm (-0.040 in/po) |                |                 |                     |                            |                |               |
| DISTANCE X<br>± 0.5 mm (± 0.020 in/po)  |                |                 |                     |                            |                |               |
| kg ± .7<br>(lb ± 1.5)   | mm<br>(in/po)  | mm<br>(in/po)   | mm<br>(in/po)       | mm<br>(in/po)              | mm<br>(in/po)  | mm<br>(in/po) |
| DRIVE BELT DEFLECTION ④<br>FLECHE DE LA COURROIE ④                            |                |                 |                     |                            |                |               |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 6.1<br>(13.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 414<br>8607 00 | 3455<br>(136) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 414<br>8607 00 | 3072<br>(121) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 3072<br>(121) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 3455<br>(136) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 3072<br>(121) |
| 7<br>(15.4)   | 16.5<br>(.650) | 35.0<br>(1.378) | 1 - 2<br>.039 -.079 | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197) | 415<br>0603 00 | 381<br>(15.0) |

| CHAINCASE GEARS ①<br>PIGNONS DU CARTER DE CHAINE ①  |       |                                   |                       |  |                |   |      |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|---|------|
| CHAIN PITCH/TYPE OR LINK COUNT<br>TYPE/PAS DE LA CHAINE OU<br>OTES MAILLONS                                       |       |                                   |                       |  |                |   |      |
| TRA SCREW POSITION OR WEIGHT<br>CITY, PIN TYPE ③<br>POSITION DE LA VIS TRA OU POSE<br>FESESSE, TYPE DE GOUJILLE ③ |       |                                   |                       |  |                |   |      |
| TYPE, RAMP OR BLOCK ②<br>TYPE, RAMPE OU BLOC ②  |       | SPRING COLOR<br>COULEUR DU RESORT |                       | SPRING FREE LENGTH<br>LONGUEUR LIBRE<br>DU RESSORT |                | CLUTCH ENGAGEMENT<br>EMBRAYAGE POULE<br>MOTRICE |      |
| DRIVE PULLEY/POULIE MOTRICE   |       | mm<br>(in/po)                     |                       | ± 100<br>RPM<br>tr/mn                              |                |   |      |
| <b>1996</b>   |       |                                   |                       |  |                |   |      |
| ÉLAN  | 10/25 | 1/2" S.                           | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 6 S3.4<br>1 C                                      | BL<br>BU       | 75.8<br>(2.984)                                 | 2100 |
| TUNDRA II LT  | 14/25 | 1/2" S.                           | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 2 C  | TURQUOISE      | 85.3<br>(3.358)                                 | 3100 |
| TOURING E<br>FORMULA S  | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                      | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 3 W<br>1 C   | VIOLET         | 102<br>(4.016)                                  | 3100 |
| TOURING E LT<br>SKANDIC 380   | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                      | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 2 W<br>1 C   | VIOLET         | 82<br>(3.228)                                   | 2900 |
| TOURING LE  | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                      | TRA<br>227            | 4 H  | YL/VI<br>JA/VI | 88.4<br>(3.480)                                 | 3400 |
| TOURING SLE<br>SKANDIC 500  | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                      | TRA<br>284            | 4 H  | RD/OR<br>RO/OR | 91.2<br>(3.591)                                 | 3000 |
| SKANDIC WT<br>MOUNTAIN SP   | —     | —                                 | TRA<br>146            | 3 H  | BL/VI<br>BU/VI | 96.6<br>(3.803)                                 | 2900 |
| FORMULA SL  | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                      | TRA<br>284            | 3 H  | BL/YL<br>BU/JA | 115.1<br>(4.531)                                | 3600 |
| MX Z 440  | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-13                      | TRA<br>283            | 3 H  | PI/WH<br>RE/BC | 124.5<br>(4.902)                                | 4400 |
| MX Z 583  | 25/44 | SI.<br>74-13                      | TRA<br>286            | 2 H  | GN/BL<br>VE/BU | 147.4<br>(5.803)                                | 4400 |
| MX Z 670  | 26/44 | SI.<br>74-13                      | TRA<br>286            | 3 S  | VI/YL<br>VI/JA | 157.9<br>(6.217)                                | 3800 |
| SUMMIT 500  | 22/44 | SI.<br>72-11                      | TRA<br>287            | 5 H  | PI/WH<br>RE/BC | 124.5<br>(4.902)                                | 4800 |
| SUMMIT 583 HAC  | 22/44 | SI.<br>72-13                      | TRA<br>285            | 5 H  | GN/BL<br>VE/BU | 147.4<br>(5.803)                                | 4500 |
| SUMMIT 670 HAC  | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-13                      | TRA<br>286            | 5 H  | VI/YL<br>VI/JA | 157.9<br>(6.217)                                | 4100 |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 500  | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-11                      | TRA<br>228            | 3 S  | GN/BL<br>VE/BU | 147.4<br>(5.003)                                | 4100 |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580  | 25/44 | SI.<br>74-11                      | TRA<br>228            | 3 H  | YL/RD<br>JA/RO | 121.1<br>(4.768)                                | 3200 |

| DRIVEN PULLEY PRELOAD<br>PRÉCHARGE DE LA<br>POULIE MENE                   |  |                  |  |                  |  |   |  |
|---|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|---|--|
| PULLEY DISTANCE<br>ÉCART ENTRE LES POULIES<br>Z +0 -1.0 mm (-0.040 in/po) |  |                  |  |                  |  |   |  |
| DISTANCE X<br>± 0.5 mm (± 0.020 in/po)                                    |  |                  |  |                  |  |   |  |
| DISTANCE Y - X  |  | mm<br>(in/po)    |  |                  |  |   |  |
| kg ± .4<br>(lb ± 1)   |  |                  |  |                  |  |   |  |
| 2.9-4.3<br>(6.4-9.5)  |  | 45.78<br>(1.802) |  | 34.4<br>(1.354)  |  | 0 - 0.75<br>(0 - .030)                  |  |
| 2.9-4.3<br>(6.4-9.5)  |  | 37<br>(1.457)    |  | 36.0<br>(1.417)  |  | 0 - 1.5<br>(0 - .059)                   |  |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)   |  | 25.5<br>(1.004)  |  | 33.4<br>(1.315)  |  | 0.5 - 1.5<br>(.020 - .059)              |  |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)   |  | 25.5<br>(1.004)  |  | 33.4<br>(1.315)  |  | 32.0 ± 5 <sup>⑥</sup><br>(1.260 ± .197) |  |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)   |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)   |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)   |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.7-7.1<br>(12.6-15.7)  |  | 32.75<br>(1.289) |  | 36.25<br>(1.427) |  | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)                  |  |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)   |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 7<br>(15.4)   |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)                  |  |
| 6.1-7.5<br>(13.4-16.5)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)              |  |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)  |  | 16.5<br>(.650)   |  | 35.0<br>(1.378)  |  | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197               |  |



| CHAINCASE GEARS<br>PIGNONS DU CARTER DE CHAÎNE ① | CHAIN PITCH/TYPE OR LINK QTY<br>TYPE/PAS DE LA CHAÎNE OU<br>QTE MAILLONS | TRA SCREW POSITION OR WEIGHT<br>QTY PIN TYPE ③<br>POSITION DELA VIS/STRA QTE<br>PESSES TYPE DE GOUJILLE ③ | SPRING COLOR<br>COULEUR DU RESSORT | SPRING FREE LENGTH<br>LONGUEUR LIBRE<br>DU RESSORT | CLUTCH ENGAGEMENT<br>EMBRAYAGE POULIE<br>MOTRICE |
|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
|  |  |   |                                    |  |  |
| DRIVE PULLEY/POULIE MOTRICE                      |  |   |                                    |  |  |
| GRAND TOURING SE                                 | 25/44  | SI.<br>74-13  | TRA<br>280                         | 3<br>H   | YL/OR<br>JA/OR                                   |
| FORMULA SLS                                      | 25/44  | SI.<br>74-11  | TRA<br>287                         | 4<br>H   | GN/BL<br>VE/BU                                   |
| FORMULA STX                                      | 25/44  | SI.<br>74-11  | TRA<br>228                         | 4<br>H   | BL/GY<br>BU/GR                                   |
| FORMULA STX LT (2)                               | 23/44  | SI.<br>72-11  | TRA<br>228                         | 3<br>H   | YL/GY<br>JA/GR                                   |
| FORMULA Z  | 25/44  | SI.<br>74-11  | TRA<br>228                         | 4<br>H   | YL<br>JA   |
| FORMULA SS                                       | 26/44  | SI.<br>74-13  | TRA<br>286                         | 3<br>S   | VI/YL<br>VI/JA                                   |
| FORMULA III                                      | 25/44  | SI.<br>74-13  | TRA<br>281                         | 4<br>S   | PI/WH<br>RE/BC                                   |
| FORMULA III LT                                   | 23/44  | SI.<br>72-13  | TRA<br>281                         | 4<br>S   | PI/WH<br>RE/BC                                   |
| MACH 1   | 26/44  | SI.<br>74-13  | TRA<br>286                         | 2<br>S   | PI/WH<br>RE/BC                                   |
| MACH Z   | 26/44  | SI.<br>74-13  | TRA<br>286                         | 3<br>S   | GY/VI<br>GR/VI                                   |
| MACH Z LT  | 25/44  | SI.<br>74-13  | TRA<br>286                         | 4<br>S   | GY/VI<br>GR/VI                                   |

| DRIVEN PULLEY PRELOAD<br>PRÉCHARGE DE LA<br>POUILLE MÈNE | PULLEY DISTANCE<br>ÉCART ENTRE LES POUILLES<br>$Z \pm 1.0\text{mm} (\pm 0.040 \text{in}/\text{po})$ | DISTANCE X<br>$\pm 0.5 \text{ mm} (\pm 0.020 \text{ in}/\text{po})$ | DISTANCE Y - X         | DRIVE BELT DEFLECTION ④<br>FLÈCHE DE LA COURROIE ④ | DRIVE BELT NUMBER<br>NÚMERO DE LA COURROIE | TRACK WIDTH<br>LARGEUR CHÈVILLE | TRACK LENGTH<br>LONGEUR CHÈVILE |
|--|---|---|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  |   |   |                        |  |  |                                 |                                 |
| kg (lb ± 1)  | mm<br>(in/po)   |   |                        |  |  | mm<br>(in/po)                   |                                 |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>9182 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                   |
| 6.1-7.5<br>(13.4-16.5)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8607 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8607 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>8607 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>9182 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>9182 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>9182 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>9182 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>9182 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3072<br>(121)                   |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                   | 16.5<br>(0.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)   | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)                         | 414<br>9182 00                             | 381<br>(15.0)                   | 3455<br>(136)                   |



|                             |       | CHAINCASE GEARS ①<br>PIGNONS DU CARTER DE CHAINE ① |                       | CHAIN PITCH/TYPE OR LINK COUNTRY<br>TYPE/PAS DE LA CHAINE OU<br>OTÉ MAILLONS |                  | RAMP OR BLOCK TYPE ②<br>TYPE D'AMPE OU BLOC ② |              | TRA SCREW POSITION OR WEIGHT<br>CITY, PIN TYPE ③<br>POSITION DE LA VIS TRA OU POSE<br>PESSEES, TYPE DE GOUJILLE ③ |  | SPRING COLOR<br>COULEUR DU RESORT |  | SPRING FREE LENGTH<br>LONGUEUR LIBRE<br>DU RESSORT |  | CLUTCH ENGAGEMENT<br>EMBRAYAGE POULE<br>MOTRICE |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------|--|------------------|---|--------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
|                             |       |  |                       |  |                  |   |              |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| DRIVE PULLEY/POULIE MOTRICE |       |  |                       |  |                  |   |              |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>1995</b>                 |       |  |                       |  |                  |   |              |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| ALPINE                      | 17/46 | 3/8" T.  | TRA                   | 4  | RD/RD<br>RO/RO   | 96<br>(3.80)                                  | 2500<br>2700 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| ÉLAN                        | 10/25 | 1/2" S.  | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 2 W<br>1 C   | BL<br>BU         | —   | 2000<br>2200 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| TUNDRA II LT                | 14/25 | 1/2" S.  | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 2 C  | TURQUOISE        | —   | 3000<br>3200 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| TOURING E<br>FORMULA S      | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                                       | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 2 W<br>1 C   | VIOLET<br>VIOLET | 89<br>(3.50)                                  | 3000<br>3200 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| TOURING LE<br>SKANDIC 380   | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                                       | BOMB.<br>LITE<br>1143 | 2 W<br>1 C   | VIOLET<br>VIOLET | 79<br>(3.11)                                  | 2800<br>3000 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| TOURING SLE<br>SKANDIC 500  | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                                       | TRA<br>284            | 4 H  | RD/GN<br>RO/VE   | 85.9<br>(3.38)                                | 2900<br>3100 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| FORMULA SL                  | 21/44 | SI.<br>72-11                                       | TRA<br>284            | 3 H  | BL/GN<br>BU/VE   | 105.7<br>(3.96)                               | 3500<br>3700 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| SKANDIC WT<br>MOUNTAIN SP   | —     | —  | TRA<br>226            | 3 <sup>†</sup><br>H  | RD/VI<br>RO/VI   | 83.1<br>(3.27)                                | 2800<br>3000 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 470        | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-11                                       | TRA<br>228            | 5 S  | BL/PI<br>BU/RE   | 93.5<br>(3.68)                                | 3400<br>3600 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580        | 25/44 | SI.<br>74-11                                       | TRA<br>228            | 3 H  | YL/RD<br>JA/RO   | 121.1<br>(4.77)                               | 3100<br>3300 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING SE         | 26/44 | SI.<br>74-13                                       | TRA<br>280            | 3 H  | YL/OR<br>JA/OR   | 105.7<br>(4.16)                               | 3400<br>3600 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| SUMMIT<br>583 HAC           | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-11                                       | TRA<br>228            | 4 H  | VI/VI<br>VI/VI   | 105.7<br>(4.16)                               | 3700<br>3900 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| SUMMIT<br>670 HAC           | 25/44 | SI.<br>74-13                                       | TRA<br>283            | 5 H  | YL<br>JA         | 122<br>(4.80)                                 | 3800<br>4000 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| MX                          | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-11                                       | TRA<br>228            | 4 H  | BL/YL<br>BU/JA   | 115.1<br>(4.53)                               | 3400<br>3600 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |
| MX Z                        | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-13                                       | TRA<br>283            | 3 H  | PI/WH<br>RE/BC   | 124.5<br>(4.90)                               | 4300<br>4500 |   |  |                                   |  |  |  |   |  |

<sup>†</sup> As Service Bulletin 95-28

*Selon le Bulletin de service 95-28*

| DRIVEN PULLEY PRELOAD<br>PRÉCHARGE DE LA<br>POULIE MÈNEE | PULLEY DISTANCE<br>ÉCART ENTRE LES POULIES<br>Z +0 -1.0 mm (± 0.040 in/po) | DISTANCE X          |                              | DISTANCE Y - X                          |                | DRIVE BELT NUMBER<br>NUMÉRO DE LA COURROIE | TRACK WIDTH<br>LARGEUR CHENILLE | TRACK LENGTH<br>LONGUEUR CHENILLE |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |  | kg ± .4<br>(lb ± 1) | mm<br>(in/po)                | kg ± .4<br>(lb ± 1)                     | mm<br>(in/po)  |  |                                 |                                   |
| 6.7-8.7<br>(14.8-19.2)                                   | 43<br>(1.690)  | 36.0<br>(1.420)     | 1.12 ± 0.38<br>(.045 ± .015) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 570<br>2777 00 | 419<br>(16.50)                             | 3539<br>(139.33)                |                                   |
| 2.6-4.6<br>(5.7-10.1)                                    | 40<br>(1.575)  | 32.8<br>(1.290)     | 0 ± 0.75<br>(± .030)         | 33 ± 3 <sup>⑤</sup><br>(1.3 ± .12)      | 570<br>0411 00 | 381<br>(15.00)                             | 2900<br>(114.17)                |                                   |
| 2.7-4.6<br>(6.0-10.1)                                    | 36.5<br>(1.440)  | 36.0<br>(1.420)     | 0.75 ± 0.75<br>(.030 ± .030) | 32.0 ± 5 <sup>⑥</sup><br>(1.250 ± .200) | 414<br>8276 00 | 381<br>(15.00)                             | 3550<br>(139.76)                |                                   |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)                                    | 25<br>(.984)   | 33.4<br>(1.315)     | 0 - 2<br>(0 - .079)          | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>8833 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3072<br>(121)                   |                                   |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)                                    | 25<br>(.984)   | 33.4<br>(1.315)     | 0 - 2<br>(0 - .079)          | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>8833 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3455<br>(136)                   |                                   |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)                                    | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)     | 0 - 2<br>(0 - .079)          | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>8833 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3455<br>(136)                   |                                   |
| 4.1-5.5<br>(9.0-12.1)                                    | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)     | 0 - 2<br>(0 - .079)          | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>8833 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3072<br>(121)                   |                                   |
| 7.0-8.4<br>(15.4-18.5)                                   | 32.75<br>(1.289)   | 36.25<br>(1.427)    | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)       | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>6175 00 | 500<br>(19.7)                              | 3920<br>(154)                   |                                   |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                   | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)     | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020)   | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>8287 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3455<br>(136)                   |                                   |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                   | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)     | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020)   | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3455<br>(136)                   |                                   |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                   | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)     | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020)   | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>9182 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3455<br>(136)                   |                                   |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                   | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)     | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020)   | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3455<br>(136)                   |                                   |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                   | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)     | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020)   | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)              | 414<br>9182 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                              | 3072<br>(121)                   |                                   |



| CHAINCASE GEARS ①<br>PIGNONS DU CARTER DE CHAINE ①  |       |              |            |  |                      |   |              |
|---|-------|--------------|------------|--|----------------------|---|--------------|
| CHAIN PITCH TYPE OR LINK COTY<br>TYPE/PAS DE LA CHAINE OU<br>OTÉ MAILLONS   |       |              |            | RAMP OR BLOCK TYPE ②<br>TYPE DE AMPE OU BLOC ②     |                      |   |              |
| TRA SCREW POSITION OR WEIGHT<br>CITY, PIN TYPE ③<br>POSITION DE LA VIS TRA OU COTE<br>FÈSESSE, TYPE DE GOUVILLE ③ |       |              |            | SPRING COLOR<br>COULEUR DU RESORT                  |                      |   |              |
| DRIVE PULLEY/POUILIE MOTRICE  |       |              |            | SPRING FREE LENGTH<br>LONGUEUR LIBRE<br>DU RESSORT | RPM<br>mm<br>(in/po) | CLUTCH ENGAGEMENT<br>EMBRAYAGE POUILIE<br>MOTRICE |              |
|   |       |              |            |  |                      |   |              |
| FORMULA STX   | 25/44 | SI.<br>74-11 | TRA<br>228 | 4<br>H   | BL/GN<br>BU/VE       | 105.7<br>(4.16)                                   | 3400<br>3600 |
| FORMULA STX LT  | 23/44 | SI.<br>72-11 | TRA<br>228 | 3<br>H   | YL/GN<br>JA/VE       | 94<br>(3.70)                                      | 3100<br>3300 |
| FORMULA Z   | 25/44 | SI.<br>74-11 | TRA<br>228 | 4<br>H   | YL<br>JA             | 122<br>(4.80)                                     | 3700<br>3900 |
| FORMULA SS  | 26/44 | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>280 | 3<br>H   | BL/GN<br>BU/VE       | 105.7<br>(4.16)                                   | 3400<br>3600 |
| FORMULA III   | 25/44 | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>281 | 4<br>S   | PI/WH<br>RE/BC       | 124.5<br>(4.902)                                  | 4500         |
| MACH 1  | 26/44 | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>285 | 3<br>S   | PI/WH<br>RE/BC       | 124.5<br>(4.90)                                   | 4400<br>4600 |
| MACH Z  | 26/44 | SI.<br>74-13 | TRA<br>286 | 4<br>S   | GN/VI<br>VE/VI       | 126.7<br>(4.99)                                   | 4000<br>4200 |

| DRIVEN PULLEY PRELOAD<br>PRÉCHARGE DE LA<br>POUILIE MENEE | PULLEY DISTANCE<br>ÉCART ENTRE LES POUILLES<br>Z +0 -1.0 mm (-0.040 in/po) | DISTANCE X<br>± 0.5 mm (± 0.020 in/po) |                            | DISTANCE Y - X<br>mm<br>(in/po) |                | DRIVE BELT DEFLECTION ④<br>FLÈCHE DE LA COURROIE ④ | DRIVE BELT NUMBER<br>NUMÉRO DE LA COURROIE | mm<br>(in/po) |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|
|   |  | DISTANCE X                             | DISTANCE Y - X             |                                 |                |  |  |               |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                    | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)                        | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)      | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                                      | 3072<br>(121)                              |               |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                    | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)                        | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)      | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                                      | 3455<br>(136)                              |               |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                    | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)                        | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)      | 414<br>8607 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                                      | 3072<br>(121)                              |               |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                    | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)                        | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)      | 414<br>9182 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                                      | 3072<br>(121)                              |               |
| 5.4-6.8<br>(11.9-15.0)                                    | 16.5<br>(0.650)  | 35.0<br>(1.378)                        | 1 - 2<br>(.039 - .079)     | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.260 ± .197)      | 414<br>9182 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                                      | 3072<br>(121)                              |               |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                    | 16.5<br>(.650)   | 35.0<br>(1.378)                        | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)      | 414<br>9182 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                                      | 3072<br>(121)                              |               |
| 5.5-7.0<br>(12.1-15.4)                                    | 16.5<br>(0.650)  | 35.0<br>(1.380)                        | 1.5 ± 0.5<br>(.060 ± .020) | 32.0 ± 5<br>(1.250 ± .200)      | 414<br>9182 00 | 381<br>(15.0)                                      | 3072<br>(121)                              |               |



## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES

### SECTION: POWER TRAIN

#### SECTION: ROUAGE D'ENTRAÎNEMENT

- ① To find gear ratio, divide number of teeth of large sprocket by number of teeth of small sprocket.

Exemple: Large = 34 th                      Small = 16 th  
 $34 \div 16 = 2.1$                                   The ratio is 2.1: 1

④ Pour trouver le rapport d'engrenage, diviser le nombre de dents du grand pignon par le nombre de dents du petit pignon.

Exemple: Grand = 34 dents                      Petit = 16 dents  
 $34 \div 16 = 2.1$     Le rapport est 2.1: 1

- ② For TRA drive pulleys:

Ramp identification number.

For Bombardier Lite drive pulleys:

1157= Block, red push type 38 g (P/N 417 1157 00)  
1181= Block, black screw type 39.6 g (P/N 417 1181 00)  
1143= Block, red screw type 41.8 g (P/N 417 1143 00)

③ Pour les poulies TRA:

Numéro d'identification de la rampe.

Pour les poulies motrices Bombardier Lite:

1157= Bloc, rouge à pression 38 g (N/P 417 1157 00)  
1181= Bloc, noir à fillet 39.6 g (N/P 417 1181 00)  
1143= Bloc, rouge à fillet 41.8 g (N/P 417 1143 00)

- ③ Where applicable: TRA Drive pulley calibration screw position.

H: Hollow Pin: (P/N 420 4291 40) for TRA pulley made in Austria and (P/N 417 0043 03) for TRA pulley made in Canada

S: Solid Pin: (P/N 504 2596 00) (replaces 420 4292 00) for TRA pulley made in Austria and (P/N 417 0043 04) for TRA pulley made in Canada

For Bombardier Lite drive pulleys:

W= Washer 1.8 g (P/N 417 1158 00)

C= Cap 1.65 g (417 1145 00)

S34= Weight, screw type 3.4 g (P/N 417 1144 00)

S21= Weight, screw type 21 g (P/N 417 1204 00)

③ Selon le cas: Position des vis de calibrage de la poulie motrice.

H: Goupille creuse: (N/P 420 4291 40) pour poulie TRA pulley fabriquée en Autriche (Made in Austria) et (P/N 417 0043 03) pour poulie TRA fabriquée au Canada (made in Canada)

S: Goupille pleine: (N/P 504 2596 00) (remplace 420 4292 20) pour poulie TRA fabriquée en Autriche (made in Austria) et (P/N 417 0043 04) pour poulie TRA fabriquée au Canada (made in Canada)

Pour les poulies motrices Bombardier Lite:

W= Rondelle 1.8 g (N/P 417 1158 00)

C= Capsule 1.65 g (N/P 417 1145 00)

S34= Pesée, à fillet 3.4 g (P/N 417 1144 00)

S21= Pesée, à fillet 21 g (N/P 417 1204 00)

- ④ Unless otherwise noted, drive belt deflection is measured with a load of 11.3 kg (25 lb) applied midway between the pulleys.

④ À moins d'avoir contre, la mesure de la flèche de la courroie exige qu'une force de 11.3 kg (25 lb) soit appliquée à mi-chemin entre les poulies.



## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES

### SECTION: POWER TRAIN

#### SECTION: ROUAGE D'ENTRAÎNEMENT

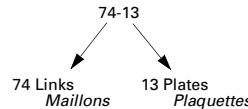
- ⑤ Drive belt deflection is measured with a load of 5 kg (11 lb) applied midway between the pulleys.

⑤ La mesure de la flèche de la courroie exige qu'une force de 5 kg (11 lb) soit appliquée à mi-chemin entre les poulies.

- ⑥ Drive belt deflection is measured with a load of 6.8 kg (15 lb) applied midway between the pulleys.

⑥ La mesure de la flèche de la courroie exige qu'une force de 6.8 kg (15 lb) soit appliquée à mi-chemin entre les poulies.

SI: Silent Chain  
SI: Chaîne silencieuse



S.: Single

S.: Simple

D.: Double

D.: Double

T.: Triple

T.: Triple

Fix.: Fixed

Fix.: Fixe

TRA: Total Range Adjustable Clutch

TRA: Transmission à rapports ajustables complets

N.A.: Not applicable

S.O.: Sans objet

YL = YELLOW  
JA = JAUNE

RD = RED  
RO = ROUGE

BK = BLACK  
NO = NOIR

BL = BLUE  
BU = BLEU

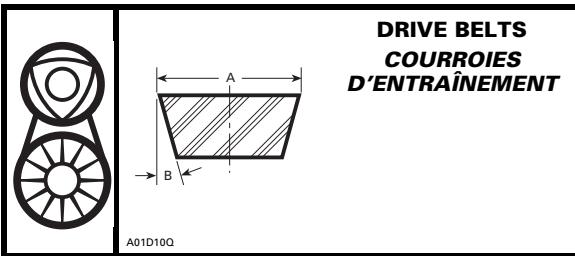
OR = ORANGE  
OR = ORANGE

GN = GREEN  
VE = VERT

VI = VIOLET  
VI = VIOLET

L = LIGHT  
P = PÂLE

PI = PINK  
RE = ROSE



## DRIVE BELTS COURROIES D'ENTRAÎNEMENT

| N/P<br>BOMBARDIER<br>P/N | LENGTH/ ①<br>LONGUEUR ① | A                    |                  | B     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|
|                          |                         | INITIAL/<br>INITIALE | MINIMUM          |       |
| 414 5233 00              | 1117.6<br>(44)          | 35<br>(1-3/8)        | 32<br>(1-1/4)    | 13°   |
| 414 6175 00              | 1117.6<br>(44)          | 34.5<br>(1-23/64)    | 32<br>(1-1/4)    | 13°   |
| 414 6338 00              | 1117.6<br>(44)          | 35<br>(1-3/8)        | 32<br>(1-1/4)    | 13°   |
| 414 7413 00              | 1117.6<br>(44)          | 34.5<br>(1-23/64)    | 32<br>(1-1/4)    | 13°   |
| 414 8276 00              | 1117.6<br>(44)          | 33.3<br>(1-5/16)     | 30.1<br>(1-3/16) | 15°   |
| 414 8287 00              | 1098.5<br>(43.25)       | 33.7<br>(1.327)      | 32<br>(1-1/4)    | 12.5° |
| 570 0411 00              | 1092.2<br>(43)          | 30.1<br>(1-3/16)     | 26.9<br>(1-1/16) | 15°   |
| 570 2777 00              | 1149<br>(45)            | 35<br>(1-3/8)        | 32<br>(1.250)    | 13°   |
| 414 8607 00              | 1104.9<br>(43.5)        | 34.90<br>(1-3/8)     | 32.5<br>(1.26)   | 12.5° |
| 414 8833 00              | 1098.5<br>(43.25)       | 34.3<br>(1.350)      | 32<br>(1.250)    | 12.5° |
| 414 9182 00 <sup>†</sup> | 1117.6<br>(43.75)       | 35.50<br>(1.398)     | 33.0<br>(1.299)  | 12.5° |

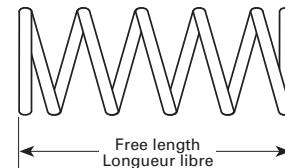
<sup>†</sup> Replaced by 415 0603 00  
Remplacée par 415 0603 00

NOTE: The belt length is measured outside. All dimensions are given in mm (in).

REMARQUE: La longueur de la courroie est mesurée à l'extérieur. Toutes les dimensions sont données en mm (po).



## DRIVE PULLEY SPRING TABLE DESCRIPTION (ALL TYPES) DESCRIPTION DES TABLEAUX DE RESSORTS DE POULIE (TOUS LES TYPES)



- ① Do not install a TRA spring in a Bombardier Lite drive pulley or vice-versa.
- ① Ne pas interchanger les ressorts d'un type de poulie à un autre (TRA par rapport à Bombardier Lite).
- ② Length of spring when installed in clutch and clutch in fully "open" position.
- ② Longueur du ressort monté dans la poulie au neutre, «ouverte» au maximum.
- ③ Length of spring in clutch when clutch is fully "closed".
- ③ Longueur du ressort monté dans la poulie embrayée, «fermée» au maximum.

### ABBREVIATIONS:

### ABRÉVIATIONS:

|             |             |            |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
| YL = YELLOW | RD = RED    | BK = BLACK |
| JA = JAUNE  | RO = ROUGE  | NO = NOIR  |
| BL = BLUE   | OR = ORANGE | GN = GREEN |
| BU = BLEU   | OR = ORANGE | VE = VERT  |
| VI = VIOLET | L = LIGHT   | PI = PINK  |
| VI = VIOLET | P = PÂLE    | RE = ROSE  |



- 1 -  
IDENTIFICATION



TRA CLUTCH SPRINGS  
RESSORTS DE POULIE TRA<sup>①</sup>

A06D27Q

| PART NO.<br>N° PIÈCE | COLOR CODE<br>CODE COULEUR  | LOAD WHEN<br>COMPRESSED TO 74 mm<br>CHARGE LORSQUE<br>COMPRIMÉE À 74 mm |                                       |                              |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                      |                             | LOAD WHEN<br>COMPRESSED TO 41 mm<br>CHARGE LORSQUE<br>COMPRIMÉE À 41 mm | SPRING RATE<br>TAUX DE<br>COMPRESSION | FREE LENGTH<br>LONGEUR LIBRE | N (lbf)         |
| 414 8175 00          | RD/YL<br>RO/JA              | 318<br>(70)   | 1024<br>(230)                         | 21.39<br>(121.7)             | 87.9<br>(3.46)  |
| 414 7486 00          | YL/YL<br>JA/JA              | 454<br>(100)  | 1024<br>(230)                         | 17.27<br>(98.7)              | 100.3<br>(3.95) |
| 414 6895 00          | BL/YL<br>BU/JA              | 580<br>(130)  | 1025<br>(230)                         | 13.48<br>(76.8)              | 115.1<br>(4.53) |
| 414 6056 00          | WHITE<br>BLANC              | 667<br>(160)  | 1077<br>(240)                         | 12.12<br>(68.9)              | 128.7<br>(5.07) |
| 414 6892 00          | RD/GR<br>RO/VE              | 320<br>(72)   | 1157<br>(260)                         | 25.42<br>(144.5)             | 85.9<br>(3.38)  |
| 414 7421 00          | YL/GR<br>JA/VE              | 455<br>(100)  | 1157<br>(260)                         | 21.30<br>(121.2)             | 94.0<br>(3.70)  |
| 414 8177 00          | BL/GR<br>BU/VE              | 580<br>(130)  | 1157<br>(260)                         | 17.52<br>(122.7)             | 105.7<br>(4.16) |
| 414 6055 00          | YELLOW<br>JAUNE             | 455<br>(102)  | 1200<br>(270)                         | 14.82<br>(84.2)              | 122<br>(4.80)   |
| 414 6894 00          | BL/BL<br>BU/BU              | 580<br>(130)  | 1290<br>(290)                         | 21.55<br>(122.6)             | 99.8<br>(3.93)  |
| 414 6915 00          | RD/BL<br>RO/BU              | 320<br>(72)   | 1290<br>(290)                         | 29.45<br>(167.2)             | 84.1<br>(3.31)  |
| 414 7682 00          | GR/BL <sup>†</sup><br>VE/BU | 750<br>(162)  | 1290<br>(290)                         | 12.12<br>(68.9)              | 144.3<br>(5.68) |
| 414 8180 00          | YL/BL<br>JA/BU              | 455<br>(102)  | 1290<br>(290)                         | 25.33<br>(144.5)             | 90.7<br>(3.57)  |

† Formerly Pink-Green  
*Anciennement Rose-Vert*



- 2 -  
IDENTIFICATION



TRA CLUTCH SPRINGS  
RESSORTS DE POULIE TRA<sup>①</sup>

A06D27Q

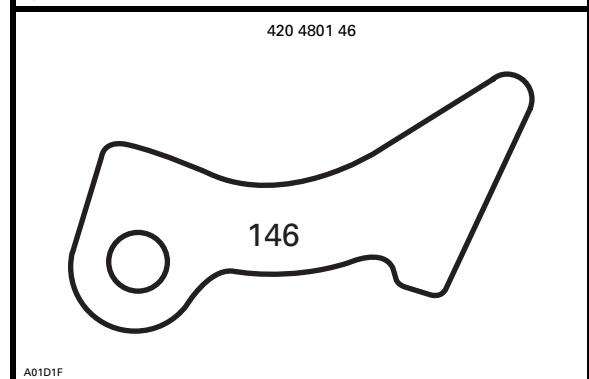
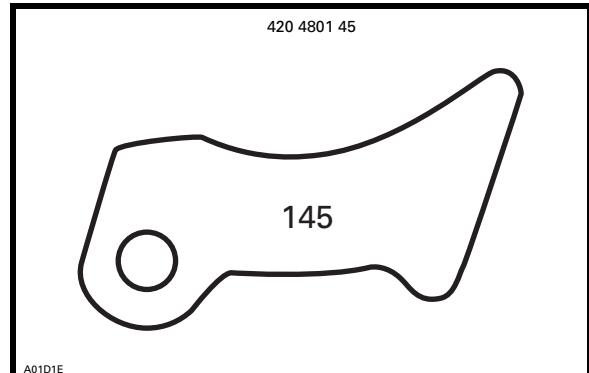
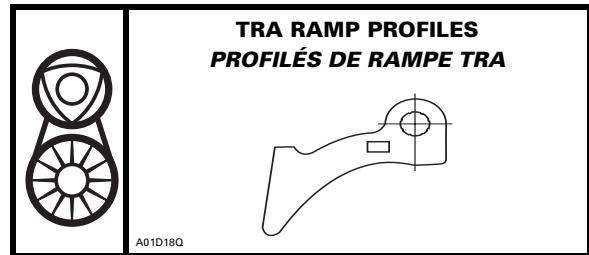
| PART NO.<br>N° PIÈCE | COLOR CODE<br>CODE COULEUR     | LOAD WHEN<br>COMPRESSED TO 74 mm<br>CHARGE LORSQUE<br>COMPRIMÉE À 74 mm |                                       |                      |                 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                      |                                | LOAD WHEN<br>COMPRESSED TO 41 mm<br>CHARGE LORSQUE<br>COMPRIMÉE À 41 mm | SPRING RATE<br>TAUX DE<br>COMPRESSION | N/MM (lbf/in/<br>PO) | MM (IN/<br>PO)  |
| 414 6784 00          | YL/VI<br>JA/VI                 | 455<br>(102)  | 1420<br>(320)                         | 29.39<br>(163)       | 88.4<br>(0.33)  |
| 414 8179 00          | VI/VI<br>VI/VI                 | 712<br>(160)  | 1420<br>(320)                         | 21.57<br>(122.7)     | 105.7<br>(4.16) |
| 414 9930 00          | YL/RD<br>JA/RO                 | 445<br>(100)  | 756<br>(170)                          | 9.42<br>(54)         | 121.1<br>(4.77) |
| 414 7010 00          | RD/VI<br>RO/VI                 | 320<br>(72)   | 1420<br>(320)                         | 33.52<br>(190.7)     | 83.1<br>(3.27)  |
| 414 8178 00          | BL/VI<br>BU/VI                 | 580<br>(130)  | 1420<br>(320)                         | 25.61<br>(145.7)     | 96.6<br>(3.80)  |
| 414 7542 00          | PI/VI <sup>†</sup><br>RE/VI    | 1025<br>(230)   | 1425<br>(320)                         | 12.15<br>(68.9)      | 154.7<br>(6.09) |
| 414 7628 00          | GR/VI <sup>††</sup><br>VE/VI   | 667<br>(160)  | 1425<br>(320)                         | 16.21<br>(92.2)      | 126.7<br>(4.99) |
| 414 7569 00          | GR/PI <sup>†††</sup><br>VE/RE  | 667<br>(160)  | 1650<br>(350)                         | 20.21<br>(115)       | 116.1<br>(4.57) |
| 414 9163 00          | BL/PI <sup>††††</sup><br>BU/RE | 580<br>(130)  | 1650<br>(350)                         |                      | 93.5<br>(3.68)  |
| 414 9914 00          | PI/WH<br>RE/BC                 | 1023<br>(230)   | 1690<br>(380)                         | 20.2<br>(115.5)      | 124.5<br>(4.90) |
| 414 6898 00          | RD/RD<br>RO/RO                 | 320<br>(72)   | 770<br>(173)                          | 13.76<br>(77.9)      | 96.3<br>(3.79)  |
| 414 6390 00          | BL/OR<br>BU/OR                 | 580<br>(130)  | 890<br>(200)                          | 9.42<br>(53.6)       | 135.5<br>(5.33) |
| 414 6897 00          | YL/OR<br>JA/OR                 | 455<br>(100)  | 890<br>(200)                          | 13.21<br>(75.2)      | 105.7<br>(4.13) |

† Formerly Yellow-Red  
*Anciennement Jaune-Rouge*  
†† Formerly Green-Yellow  
*Anciennement Vert-Jaune*

††† Formerly Green  
*Anciennement Vert*  
†††† Formerly Blue  
*Anciennement Bleu*

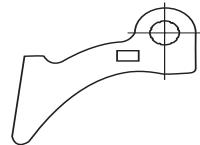


| NO.<br>BOMBARDIER<br>N° | COLOR<br>COULEUR                                      |                         |                     |                         |                     |                                       |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                         |   | SPRING<br>PRESSURE<br>② | FORCE DU<br>RESSORT | SPRING<br>PRESSURE<br>③ | FORCE DU<br>RESSORT | SPRING RATE<br>TAUX DE<br>COMPRESSION |
| 417 1156 00             | BLUE<br>BLEU  | 255<br>(57)             | 507<br>(114)        | 11.45<br>(65.4)         | 86<br>(3.39)        | mm<br>(in)<br>(po)                    |
| 417 1159 00             | TURQUOISE   | 258<br>(58)             | 605<br>(136)        | 13.36<br>(76.3)         | 85<br>(3.35)        |                                       |
| 417 1184 00             | RED/BLUE<br>ON VIOLET<br>ROUGE/BLEU<br>SUR VIOLET     | 564<br>(127)            | 951<br>(214)        | 17.60<br>(100.5)        | 102<br>(4.02)       |                                       |
| 417 1185 00             | YELLOW/GREEN<br>ON VIOLET<br>JAUNE/VERT SUR<br>VIOLET | 392<br>(88)             | 888<br>(199)        | 22.5<br>(128.5)         | 82<br>(3.23)        |                                       |





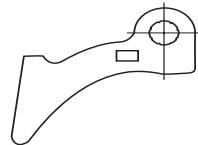
**TRA RAMP PROFILES**  
**PROFILÉS DE RAMPE TRA**



A01D18Q

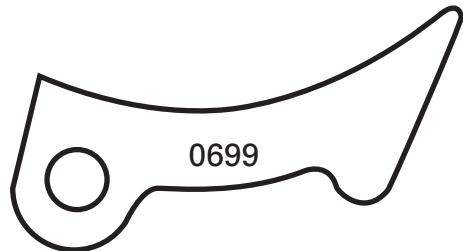


**TRA RAMP PROFILES**  
**PROFILÉS DE RAMPE TRA**



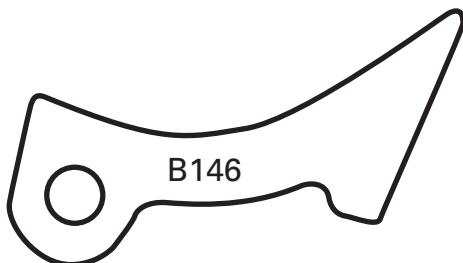
A01D18Q

504 0699 00



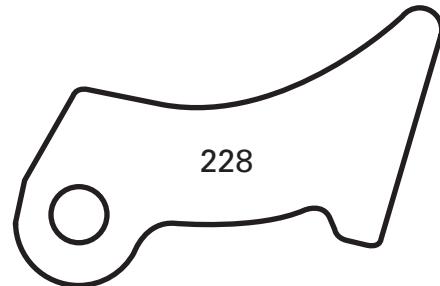
A01D1G

504 0693 00



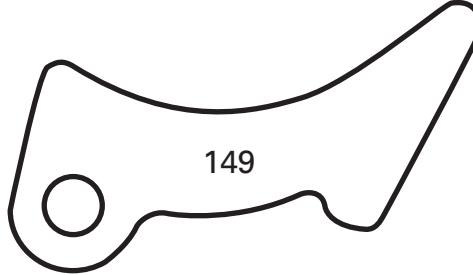
A10D1H

420 4802 28



A01D1I

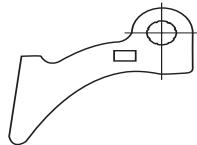
420 4801 49



A01D1J



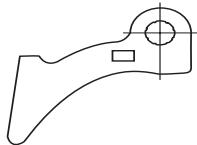
**TRA RAMP PROFILES**  
**PROFILÉS DE RAMPE TRA**



A01D18Q

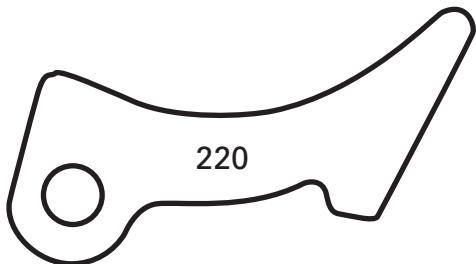


**TRA RAMP PROFILES**  
**PROFILÉS DE RAMPE TRA**



A01D18Q

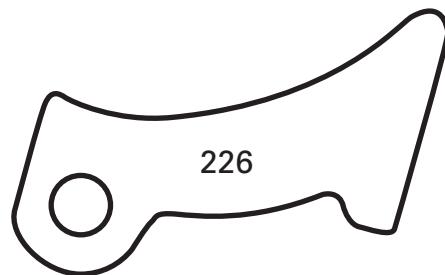
420 4802 20



A01D1K

220

420 4802 26

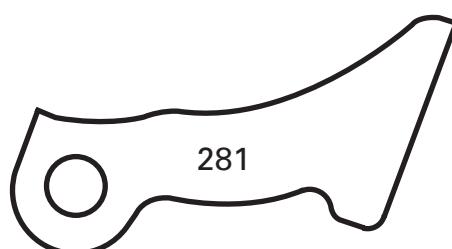


A01D1M

226

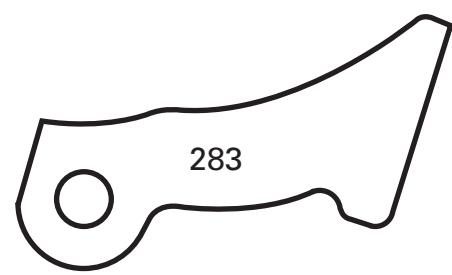
A01D24

504 1408 00



281

504 0965 00

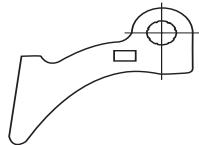


283

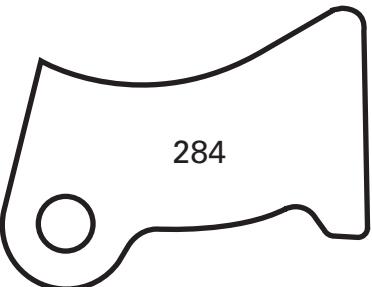
A01D25



**TRA RAMP PROFILES**  
**PROFILÉS DE RAMPE TRA**

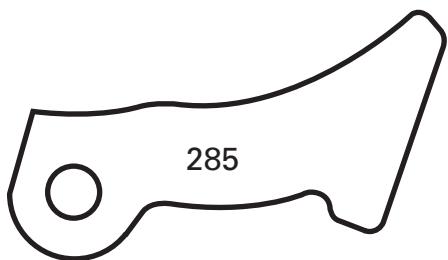


A01D18Q



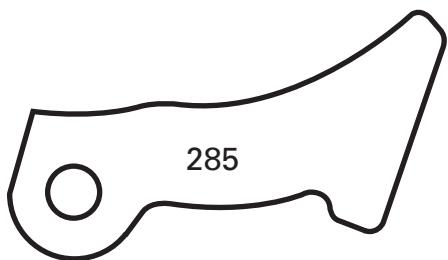
A01D26

420 4802 84



A01D27

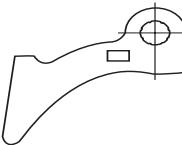
420 4802 85



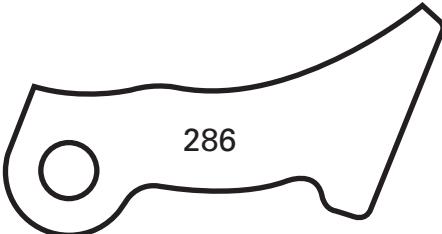
A01D27



**TRA RAMP PROFILES**  
**PROFILÉS DE RAMPE TRA**

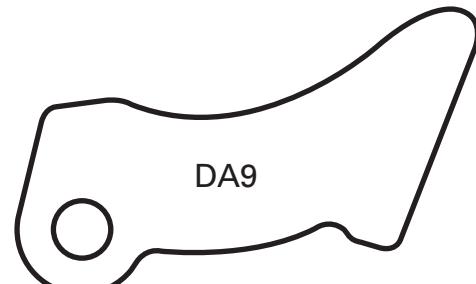


A01D18Q



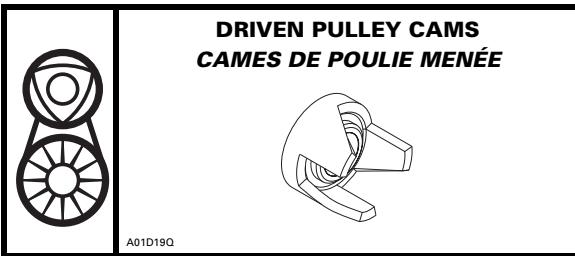
A01D28

420 4802 86



A01D1N

504 2594 00



**DRIVEN PULLEY CAMS**  
**CAMES DE POULIE MENÉE**

A01D19Q

|             |                            |   |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1979-1988   | 87.8 mm dia.               | 1/4 inch Kevway<br>Chemin de clé de 1/4 po            |
| P/N N/P     | Cam angle<br>Angle de came | Used on (sea level)<br>Utilisé sur (niveau de la mer) |
| 504 1282 00 | 44°                        | 1986 PLUS; 1987-88 MX, PLUS                           |

|   |                            |   |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| 1989-1993 except / sauf 93<br>MACH Z<br>1994 all / tous PRS Chassis | 87.8 mm dia.               | 8 mm Keyway<br>Chemin de clé de 8 mm                                    |
| P/N N/P   | Cam Angle<br>Angle de came | Used on/Utilisée sur  |
| 504 1355 00   | 36°                        | 1991-93 MX  |
| 504 1374 00   | 40°                        | 1993 MX Z   |
| 504 1348 00   | 44°                        | 1989-90, 92-93 PLUS; 93 PLUS X<br>1991-94 MACH 1;<br>1994 GRAND TOURING |
| 504 1363 00   | 50°                        | 1989 MACH 1; 1991 PLUS  |
| 504 1390 00   | 53°                        | 1990 MACH 1   |

|   |              |                                      |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1993 MACH Z<br>1994, 1995 all / tous<br>DSA Chassis | 88.9 mm dia. | 8 mm Keyway<br>Chemin de clé de 8 mm |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|

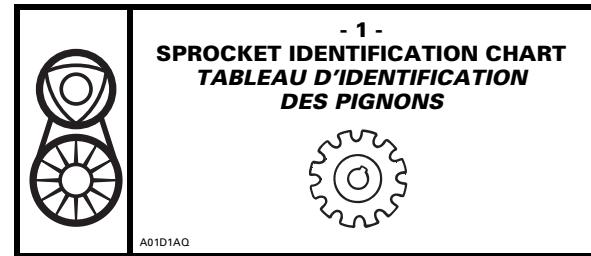
**NOTE:** These cams are 1 mm larger diameter than previous designs and also have an extended center steel sleeve.

**REMARQUE:** Ces cames sont 1 mm plus grandes et ont une douille d'acier centrale plus longue.

|             |                            |   |
|-------------|----------------------------|---|
| P/N N/P     | Cam angle<br>Angle de came | Used on/Utilisée sur  |
| 504 0921 00 | 40°                        | 1994 MX, ST   |
| 504 0960 00 | 44°                        | 1994 MX Z, SUMMIT 470, 583<br>1995 MX, MX Z, F, SL, T, SLE, T, LE, F, S,<br>T, E, S, 500, S, 380, G.T. 470, F, STX/LT |
| 504 1409 00 | 47°                        | 1995 SUMMIT 670, GT SE, F, SS, M, 1   |
| 504 0961 00 | 50°                        | 1993 MACH Z; 1994 MX ZX, STX, FZ,<br>MACH Z<br>1995 F, STX, GT 580, GT SE, F, Z, MACH Z                               |

**NOTE:** All 88.9 mm diameter cams are interchangeable.

**REMARQUE:** Tous les cames de 88.9 dia. sont interchangeables.



**- 1 -**  
**SPROCKET IDENTIFICATION CHART**  
**TABLEAU D'IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES PIGNONS**

A01D1AQ

| PART NO.<br>N° DE PIÈCES | TEETH<br>DENTS | TYPE      | SHAFT<br>ARBRE<br>in/po | SPLINES<br>CANNELURES | PITCH<br>PAS<br>in/po |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 504 0008 00              | 10             | Sin./Sim. | 3/4                     | 8                     | 1/2                   |
| 504 0013 00              | 25             | Sin./Sim. | 1                       | 10                    | 1/2                   |
| 504 0541 00              | 12             | Sin./Sim. | 1                       | 15                    | 1/2                   |
| 504 0885 00              | 14             | Sin./Sim. | 1                       | 15                    | 1/2                   |
| 504 0542 00              | 15             | Sin./Sim. | 1                       | 15                    | 1/2                   |
| 504 0886 00              | 25             | Sin./Sim. | 1                       | 15                    | 1/2                   |
| 504 0543 00              | 27             | Sin./Sim. | 1                       | 15                    | 1/2                   |
| 504 0091 00              | 14             | Double    | 3/4                     | 8                     | 3/8                   |
| 504 0063 00              | 18             | Double    | 3/4                     | 8                     | 3/8                   |
| 504 0130 00              | 33             | Double    | 1                       | 10                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0129 00              | 35             | Double    | 1                       | 10                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0508 00              | 38             | Double    | 1                       | 10                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0521 00              | 39             | Double    | 1                       | 10                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0124 00              | 15             | Double    | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0106 00              | 16             | Double    | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0082 00              | 19             | Double    | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0440 00              | 21             | Triple    | 1                       | 10                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0522 00              | 37             | Triple    | 1                       | 10                    | 3/8                   |

**Sin.:** Single

**Sim.:** Simple

- 2 -

**SPROCKET IDENTIFICATION CHART**  
**TABLEAU D'IDENTIFICATION**  
**DES PIGNONS**



A01D1AQ

| PART NO.<br>N° DE PIÈCES | TEETH<br>DENTS | TYPE   | SHAFT<br>ARBRE<br>in/po | SPLINES<br>CANNELURES | PITCH<br>PAS<br>in/po |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 420 4349 10              | 17             | Triple | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0436 00              | 17             | Triple | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0645 00              | 46             | Triple | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0718 00              | 17             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0701 00              | 18             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 414 6805 00              | 19             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0748 00①             | 20             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0840 00              | 21             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0747 00①             | 22             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0784 00              | 23             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0854 00              | 23             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0786 00              | 24             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0841 00              | 25             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0843 00              | 25             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0559 00              | 26             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0853 00              | 26             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0709 00              | 44             | Sil.   | 1                       | 15                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0564 00              | 38             | Sil.   | 1-1/8                   | 17                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0562 00              | 40             | Sil.   | 1-1/8                   | 17                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0573 00              | 44             | Sil.   | 1-1/8                   | 17                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0855 00              | 44             | Sil.   | 1-1/8                   | 17                    | 3/8                   |
| 414 6526 00              | 44             | Sil.   | 1-13/16                 | 29                    | 3/8                   |
| 504 0844 00              | 44             | Sil.   |                         |                       | 3/8                   |

Sil.: Silent chain sprocket

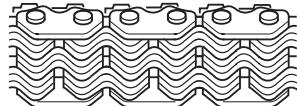
Sil.: Pignons de chaîne silencieuse

① Heavy duty

① Extra-robuste

- 1 -

**DRIVING CHAINS**  
**CHAÎNES D'ENTRAÎNEMENT**



A00D10Q

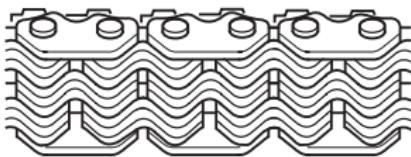
| PART NO.<br>N° DE PIÈCES | TYPE      | PITCH<br>PAS<br>in/po | LINK AND PLATE<br>QTÉ DE<br>MAILLONS ET DE<br>PLAQUETTES | APPLICABLE MODELS<br>N° MODÈLES<br>CONCERNÉS   |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 412 1048 00              | Sin./Sim. | 1/2                   | 62   | 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049,<br>3050, 3051<br>H.A.: 3233, 3234, 3239,<br>3240, 3247, 3248   |
| 412 1063 00              | Sin./Sim. | 1/2                   | 62   | 3241, 3242, 3249, 3250,<br>3254, 3255, 3256, 3257,<br>3258, 3259   |
| 412 1062 00              | Sin./Sim. | 1/2                   | 64   | 3233, 3234, 3239, 3240,<br>3247, 3248  |
| 412 1041 00              | Double    | 3/8                   | 88   | 3632, 3638, 3639, 3644   |
| 412 1010 00              | Double    | 3/8                   | 90   | H.A.: 3632   |
| 412 1061 00              | Double    | 3/8                   | 90   | H.A.: 3630, 3635, 3637   |
| 412 1051 00              | Double    | 3/8                   | 92   | 3637   |
| 420 4990 80              | Triple    | 3/8                   | 92   | 3237, 3243   |
| 420 4990 84              | Triple    | 3/8                   | 96   | 3237, 3238, 3244, 3252   |
| 420 4990 87              | Triple    | 3/8                   | 98   | 3348, 3355, 3356   |
| 420 4990 82              | Triple    | 3/8                   | 102  | 3351   |
| 412 1060 00              | Sil.      | 3/8                   | 68   | 3737, 3738, 3744, 3745,<br>3750  |
| 412 1059 00              | Sil.      | 3/8                   | 70   | 3739, 3746, 3751, 3759,<br>3760, 3761, 3762, 3767,<br>3771, 3772, 3777, 3778,<br>3779, 3780  |
| 412 1055 00              | Sil.      | 3/8                   | 72-11  | 3735, 3736, 3742, 3743,<br>3749, 3775, 3788, 3791,<br>3792, 3795, 3846, 3854,<br>3856, 3871, 3876, 3868,<br>3872<br>H.A.: 3737, 3738, 3739,<br>3744, 3745, 3746,<br>3750, 3751, 3755,<br>3756, 3757, 3758,<br>3769, 3770, 3778,<br>3779, 3780, 3781,<br>3782, 3783, 3793,<br>3794, 3799, 3850,<br>3855, 3858 |

Sin.: Single  
Sim.: Simple

Sil.: Silent chain  
Sil.: Chaîne silencieuse



**- 2 -**  
**DRIVING CHAINS**  
**CHAÎNES D'ENTRAÎNEMENT**



A00D10Q

| PART NO.<br>N° DE PIÈCES | TYPE    | PITCH<br>PAS<br>in/po | LINK AND<br>PLATE QTY<br>QTÉ DE<br>MAILLONS ET<br>DE<br>PLAQUETTES | APPLICABLE MODELS<br>N° MODÈLES<br>CONCERNÉS  |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|---|
| 412 1058 00              | Sil.    | 3/8                   | 74-11  | 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758,<br>3763, 3764, 3766, 3768,<br>3769, 3770, 3773, 3781,<br>3782, 3783, 3793, 3794,<br>3799, 3844, 3847, 3850,<br>3855, 3858, 3861, 3874,<br>3873, 3875  |
| 412 1049 00              | Sil.    | 3/8                   | 92   | 3634  |
| 412 1065 00              | Sil.    | 3/8                   | 94   | 3635, 3648<br>H.A.: 3640, 3641, 3642,<br>3647, 3662, 3663,<br>3665, 3668, 3669,<br>3670, 3671, 3673,<br>3674, 3680, 3681  |
| 412 1064 00              | Sil.    | 3/8                   | 96   | 3643, 3640, 3641, 3649,<br>3650, 3651, 3662, 3663,<br>3665, 3668, 3669, 3670,<br>3671, 3672, 3673, 3674,<br>3675, 3676, 3678, 3679,<br>3680, 3681, 3685, 3686,<br>3687, 3688, 3682, 3683,<br>3684<br>H.A.: 3645, 3646 |
| 412 1066 00              | Sil.    | 3/8                   | 98   | 3642, 3645, 3646, 3647,<br>3652, 3653, 3656, 3658,<br>3659  |
| 412 1067 00              | Sil./L. | 3/8                   | 72-13  | H.A.: 3796, 3857, 3864,<br>3870, 3877   |
| 412 1069 00              | Sil./L. | 3/8                   | 74-13  | 3796, 3797, 3798, 3849,<br>3852, 3857, 3859, 3860,<br>3867, 3866, 3863  |

Sil.: Silent chain

*Sil.* : Chaîne silencieuse

L.: Large

*L.* : Large



## SECTION CONTENTS

### CONTENU DE LA SECTION

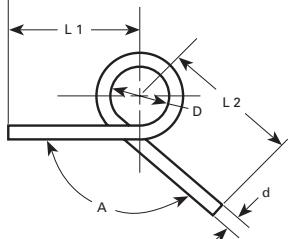
#### SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER

#### RESSORT ET AMORTISSEUR

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| BOGIE SPRINGS<br><i>RESSORTS DE BOGIE</i> .....   | 120  |
| LINK PLATE SPRINGS<br><i>RESSORTS DE PLAQUE DE RACCORDEMENT</i> .....   | 121  |
| SLIDE SUSPENSION SPRINGS<br><i>RESSORTS DE SUSPENSION À GLISSIÈRES</i> .....  | 122  |
| SHOCK ABSORBER SPRINGS<br><i>RESSORTS D'AMORTISSEUR</i> .....   | 125  |
| 1997 - SHOCK ABSORBER SPRING APPLICATION CHART<br>(FONT SPRINGS/CENTER SPRINGS/REAR SPRINGS)                                      |      |
| <i>1997 - TABLEAU D'UTILISATION DES RESSORTS<br/>D'AMORTISSEUR (RESSORTS AVANT/<br/>RESSORTS DU CENTRE/RESSORTS ARRIÈRE</i> ..... | 126  |
| 1996 - SUSPENSION SPRINGS CHART<br><i>1996 - TABLEAU DES RESSORTS DE SUSPENSION</i> .....   | 130  |
| 1995 - SHOCK ABSORBER SPRING APPLICATION CHART<br><i>1995 - TABLEAU D'UTILISATION DES RESSORTS<br/>D'AMORTISSEUR</i> .....        | 140  |
| 1995 - SUSPENSION SPRINGS CHART<br><i>1995 - TABLEAU DES RESSORTS DE SUSPENSION</i> .....   | 142  |
| TUNDRA II REACTION SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER<br><i>AMORTISSEURS DE SUSPENSION À RÉACTION DE<br/>COUPLE DU TUNDRA II</i> .....     | 146  |
| TELESCOPIC FRONT SUSPENSION SHOCK ABSORBER<br><i>AMORTISSEURS DE SUSPENSION AVANT À BRAS<br/>TÉLESCOPIQUES</i> .....              | 147  |
| 1995 - SHOCK ABSORBER CHARTS<br><i>1995 - TABLEAUX DES AMORTISSEURS</i> .....   | 148  |
| SPRING AND SHOCK ABSORBER ABBREVIATIONS<br><i>ABRÉVIATIONS DE RESSORT ET AMORTISSEUR</i> .....                                    | 150  |



**BOGIE SPRINGS**  
**RESSORTS DE BOGIE**  
**ÉLAN 1995-96**

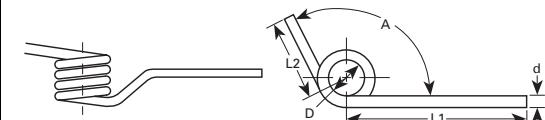


A02F0SQ

| PART NO.<br>N° DE PIÈC-<br>ES | UTILISATION | A    | D                | D             | L1               | L2               | COIL<br>QUANTITY<br>QUANTITÉ<br>DE SPIRES |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|---|
|                               |             |      | MM<br>(IN/PO)    |               |                  |                  |   |
| 414 2579 00                   | standard    | 140° | 36.5<br>(1-7/16) | 7.1<br>(9/32) | 77.8<br>(3-1/16) | 77.8<br>(3-1/16) | 6   |



**LINK PLATE SPRINGS**  
**RESSORTS DE PLAQUE**  
**DE RACCORDEMENT**  
**ÉLAN 1995-96**



A02F0TQ

| PART NO.<br>N° DE PIÈC-<br>ES | SIDE<br>CÔTÉ | UTILI-<br>SA-<br>TION | A    | D               | D                | L1              | L2 | COIL<br>QUAN-<br>TY<br>QUAN-<br>TITÉ<br>DE |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----|--|
|                               |              |                       |      | MM<br>(IN/PO)   |                  |                 |    |  |
| 414 2585 00<br>414 2586 00    | R/D<br>L/G   | Standard              | 105° | 23.6<br>(15/16) | 5.5<br>(7/32)    |                 |    | 5  |
| 503 0282 00<br>503 0283 00    | R/D<br>L/G   | Opt.                  | 90°  | 6.4<br>(1/4)    | 117.3<br>(4-5/8) | 44.5<br>(1-3/4) |    | 4-1/4                                      |

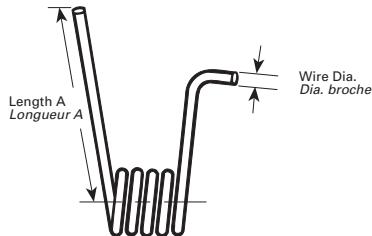
- 1 -

**SLIDE SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS**  
**RESSORTS DE SUSPENSION  
À GLISSIÈRES**



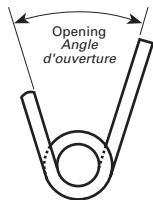
Springs are classified according to shape and length A shown below.

*La forme et la longueur A ci-dessous sont la base de regroupement des ressorts dans les tableaux suivants.*



NOTE: Only springs classified in the same chart can be interchanged between one another.

**REMARQUE:** On ne peut interchanger que les ressorts appartenant au même tableau (même longueur A).



A09F0W0A01F1FO

- 2 -

**SLIDE SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS**  
**RESSORTS DE SUSPENSION  
À GLISSIÈRES**



| A23F0EQ                            | OPENING ANGLE<br>ANGLE D'OUVERTURE           | WIRE DIAMETER<br>DIA. DE BROCHE | COLOR<br>COULEUR | LEFT SIDE<br>CÔTE GAUCHE | RIGHT SIDE<br>CÔTE DROIT | N° BOMBARDIER NO. | COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH<br>FORCE DE COMPRESSION |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                                    | MM<br>(IN/PO)                                |                                 |                  |                          |                          |                   |  |
| <b>A= 502 mm<br/>(19.76 in/po)</b> | 100°   | 9.5<br>(3/8)                    | Black<br>Noir    | 414<br>8803 00           | 414<br>8802 00           |                   |  |
| LOCATION:<br>Rear/Arrière          | STANDARD ON/SUR:<br>• Tundra II/LT 1996-1997 |                                 |                  |                          |                          |                   |  |

- 3 -

**SLIDE SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS**  
**RESSORTS DE SUSPENSION  
À GLISSIÈRES**



| A17F17Q                  | OPENING ANGLE<br>ANGLE D'OUVERTURE   | WIRE DIAMETER<br>DIA. DE BROCHE | COLOR<br>COULEUR | N° BOMBARDIER NO.        |                          | COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH<br>FORCE DE COMPRESSION |   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
|                          |                                      |                                 |                  | LEFT SIDE<br>CÔTÉ GAUCHE | RIGHT SIDE<br>CÔTÉ DROIT |  |   |
|                          | A = 230 mm<br>(9.06 in/po)           | 15°                             | 9.2<br>(.362)    | —                        | 414<br>6808 00           | 414<br>6807 00                               | — |
| LOCATION:<br>Front/Avant | STANDARD ON/SUR:<br>• Alpine II 1995 |                                 |                  |                          |                          |  |   |

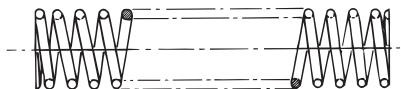
**SHOCK ABSORBER  
SPRINGS**  
**RESSORTS  
D'AMORTISSEUR**



Springs are classified according to shape and inside diameter.  
*La forme et le diamètre intérieur sont la base de regroupement des ressorts.*

**NOTE:** Only springs grouped in the same chart can be interchanged between each other.

**REMARQUE:** On ne peut interchanger que les ressorts compris dans un même tableau.



A14F0EQ

| P/N<br>N/P               | COILS<br>QTY<br>QTÉ<br>DE<br>SPIRES        | SPRING RATE<br>TAUX DE<br>COMPRES-<br>SION | L               |                 | D              | d              | COLOR<br>COULEU<br>R |
|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                          |  |  | FRE<br>E<br>LI- | COM<br>.COM     |                |                |                      |
| 414 8030 00              | 17   | 11.4<br>(65)                               | 408<br>(16.06)  | 104.9<br>(4.13) | 38.1<br>(1.50) | 6.17<br>(.243) | BL/OR<br>BU/OR       |
| LOCATION:<br>Front/Avant | STANDARD ON/SUR:<br>• Tundra II/LT 1995-97 |  |                 |                 |                |                |                      |

1997



**SHOCK ABSORBER  
SPRING APPLICATION  
CHART (FRONT SPRINGS)**  
**TABLEAU D'UTILISATION  
DES RESSORTS  
D'AMORTISSEURS  
(RESSORTS AVANT)**

1997



**SHOCK ABSORBER  
SPRING APPLICATION  
CHART (CENTER SPRINGS)**  
**TABLEAU D'UTILISATION  
DES RESSORTS  
D'AMORTISSEURS  
(RESSORTS DU CENTRE)**

| FRONT SPRINGS<br>RESSORTS AVANT |  |                                  |  |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| MODEL<br>MODÈLE                 | SOFTER SPRING/<br>PLUS SOUPLE<br>P/N N/P | STANDARD/<br>STANDARD<br>P/N N/P | HARDER SPRING/<br>PLUS RIGIDE<br>P/N N/P |
| MACH Z                          | 414 9744 00                              | <b>414 9563 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| MACH Z LT                       | 415 0397 00                              | <b>415 0355 00</b>               | 414 9563 00                              |
| MACH 1                          | 414 9744 00                              | <b>414 9563 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| FORMULA III                     | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0385 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| FORMULA III LT                  | 414 9563 00                              | <b>414 9761 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| FORMULA Z                       | 414 9563 00                              | <b>414 9761 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| FORMULA 583                     | 414 9563 00                              | <b>414 9761 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| FORMULA 500 DE LUXE             | 414 9563 00                              | <b>414 9761 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| FORMULA 500                     | 414 9563 00                              | <b>414 9761 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| FORMULA SL                      | 414 8951 00                              | <b>414 9561 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| FORMULA S                       | 414 8951 00                              | <b>414 9561 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| MX Z 670                        | 414 9744 00                              | <b>414 9563 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| MX Z 583                        | 414 9744 00                              | <b>414 9563 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| MX Z 440                        | 414 9744 00                              | <b>414 9563 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| MX Z 440 F                      | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0355 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| SUMMIT 670                      | 414 9168 00                              | <b>415 0356 00</b>               | 415 0396 00                              |
| SUMMIT 583                      | 414 9168 00                              | <b>415 0356 00</b>               | 415 0396 00                              |
| SUMMIT 500                      | 414 9168 00                              | <b>415 0356 00</b>               | 415 0396 00                              |
| GRAND TOURING SE                | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0357 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| GRAND TOURING 580               | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0358 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| GRAND TOURING 500               | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0358 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| TOURING SLE                     | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0359 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| TOURING LE                      | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0359 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| TOURING E                       | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0359 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| TOURING E LT                    | 414 9563 00                              | <b>415 0359 00</b>               | 415 0397 00                              |
| SKANDIC 500                     | 414 8593 00                              | <b>414 9558 00</b>               | 414 9686 00                              |
| SKANDIC 380                     | 414 8593 00                              | <b>414 9558 00</b>               | 414 9686 00                              |

| CENTER SPRING<br>RESSORT DU CENTRE |  |                                  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| MODEL<br>MODÈLE                    | SOFTER SPRING/<br>PLUS SOUPLE<br>P/N N/P | STANDARD/<br>STANDARD<br>P/N N/P | HARDER SPRING/<br>PLUS RIGIDE<br>P/N N/P |
| MACH Z                             | 414 9761 00                              | <b>415 0575 00</b>               | 415 0576 00                              |
| MACH Z LT                          | 415 0706 00                              | <b>415 0576 00</b>               | 415 0707 00                              |
| MACH 1                             | 414 9761 00                              | <b>415 0575 00</b>               | 415 0576 00                              |
| FORMULA III                        | 414 9761 00                              | <b>415 0575 00</b>               | 415 0576 00                              |
| FORMULA III LT                     | 415 0706 00                              | <b>415 0576 00</b>               | 415 0707 00                              |
| FORMULA Z                          | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0704 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |
| FORMULA 583                        | 414 8593 00                              | <b>415 0701 00</b>               | 415 0705 00                              |
| FORMULA 500 DE LUXE                | 414 8593 00                              | <b>415 0701 00</b>               | 415 0705 00                              |
| FORMULA 500                        | 414 8593 00                              | <b>415 0701 00</b>               | 415 0705 00                              |
| FORMULA SL                         | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0699 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |
| FORMULA S                          | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0699 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |
| MX Z 670                           | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0703 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| MX Z 583                           | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0703 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| MX Z 440                           | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0703 00</b>               | 414 9761 00                              |
| MX Z 440 F                         | 414 8593 00                              | <b>415 0701 00</b>               | 415 0705 00                              |
| SUMMIT 670                         | 415 0701 00                              | <b>415 0705 00</b>               | 415 0710 00                              |
| SUMMIT 583                         | 415 0701 00                              | <b>415 0705 00</b>               | 415 0710 00                              |
| SUMMIT 500                         | 415 0701 00                              | <b>415 0705 00</b>               | 415 0710 00                              |
| GRAND TOURING SE                   | 415 0706 00                              | <b>415 0576 00</b>               | 415 0707 00                              |
| GRAND TOURING 580                  | 414 9761 00                              | <b>415 0706 00</b>               | 415 0576 00                              |
| GRAND TOURING 500                  | 415 0701 00                              | <b>415 0705 00</b>               | 415 0710 00                              |
| TOURING SLE                        | 415 0701 00                              | <b>415 0705 00</b>               | 415 0710 00                              |
| TOURING LE                         | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0699 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |
| TOURING E                          | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0699 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |
| TOURING E LT                       | 414 9744 00                              | <b>415 0699 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |
| SKANDIC 500                        | 414 9744 00                              | <b>414 9745 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |
| SKANDIC 380                        | 414 9744 00                              | <b>414 9745 00</b>               | 414 7713 00                              |

1997

- 1 -

**SHOCK ABSORBER  
SPRING APPLICATION  
CHART (REAR SPRINGS)**  
**TABLEAU D'UTILISATION  
DES RESSORTS  
D'AMORTISSEURS  
(RESSORTS ARRIÈRE)**



1997

- 2 -

**SHOCK ABSORBER  
SPRING APPLICATION  
CHART (REAR SPRINGS)**  
**TABLEAU D'UTILISATION  
DES RESSORTS  
D'AMORTISSEURS  
(RESSORTS ARRIÈRE)**



| REAR SPRINGS<br>RESSORTS ARRIÈRE |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL<br>MODÈLE                  | SOFTER SPRING/<br>PLUS SOUPLE<br>P/N N/P | STANDARD/<br>STANDARD<br>P/N N/P                   | HARDER SPRING/<br>PLUS RIGIDE<br>P/N N/P |
| MACH Z                           | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| MACH Z LT                        | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| MACH 1                           | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA III                      | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA III LT                   | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA Z                        | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     | <b>415 0106 00 LH/G</b><br><b>415 0105 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9443 00 LH/G<br>414 9442 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA 583                      | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA 500 DE LUXE              | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA 500                      | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA SL                       | Not Applicable/<br>Sans objet            | <b>414 8663 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 8662 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     |
| FORMULA S                        | Not Applicable/<br>Sans objet            | <b>414 8663 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 8662 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     |
| MX Z 670                         | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| MX Z 583                         | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| MX Z 440                         | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |
| MX Z 440 F                       | 414 8663 00 LH/G<br>414 8662 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9436 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9435 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     |

LH = LEFT HAND

RH = RIGHT HAND

G = GAUCHE

D = DROIT

| REAR SPRINGS<br>RESSORTS ARRIÈRE |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| MODEL<br>MODÈLE                  | SOFTER SPRING/<br>PLUS SOUPLE<br>P/N N/P | STANDARD/<br>STANDARD<br>P/N N/P                   | HARDER SPRING/<br>PLUS RIGIDE<br>P/N N/P |
| SUMMIT 670                       | Not Applicable/<br>Sans objet            | <b>414 8663 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 8662 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     |
| SUMMIT 583                       | Not Applicable/<br>Sans objet            | <b>414 8663 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 8662 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     |
| SUMMIT 500                       | Not Applicable/<br>Sans objet            | <b>414 8663 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 8662 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     |
| GRAND TOURING SE                 | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     | <b>415 0106 00 LH/G</b><br><b>415 0105 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9443 00 LH/G<br>414 9442 00 RH/D     |
| GRAND TOURING 580                | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9443 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9442 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0608 00 LH/G<br>414 0607 00 RH/D     |
| GRAND TOURING 500                | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0106 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9443 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9442 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0608 00 LH/G<br>415 0607 00 RH/D     |
| TOURING SLE                      | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9443 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9442 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0608 00 LH/G<br>415 0607 00 RH/D     |
| TOURING LE                       | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9443 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9442 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0608 00 LH/G<br>415 0607 00 RH/D     |
| TOURING E                        | Not Applicable/<br>Sans objet            | <b>414 8663 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 8662 00 RH/D</b> | 414 9436 00 LH/G<br>414 9435 00 RH/D     |
| TOURING E LT                     | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9443 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9442 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0608 00 LH/G<br>415 0607 00 RH/D     |
| SKANDIC 500                      | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9443 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9442 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0608 00 LH/G<br>415 0607 00 RH/D     |
| SKANDIC 380                      | 415 0106 00 LH/G<br>415 0105 00 RH/D     | <b>414 9443 00 LH/G</b><br><b>414 9442 00 RH/D</b> | 415 0608 00 LH/G<br>415 0607 00 RH/D     |

LH = LEFT HAND      RH = RIGHT HAND

G = GAUCHE      D = DROIT

1996

- 1 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>SPRING<br>RATE<br>$K =$<br>CON-<br>FIG.             | FRONT<br>AVANT   | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | REAR/ARRIERE   |                                    |                                    |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                   |  |  |   | STD  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE |
| MACH 2            | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 0565 00-(R)<br>100<br>260<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/Y/L/GN<br>BL/VA/VE<br>1.4-RO | 414 0778 00-(R)<br>120<br>223.1<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/Y/L/GN<br>BL/VA/VE<br>1.4-RO          | 415 0145 00-(T)<br>150<br>264<br>7.77<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BK/WH/OR<br>BC/BC<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-RO | 414 8091 00<br>125lb               | 414 0144 00<br>185lb               |
| MACH 2 LT         | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 0565 00-(R)<br>100<br>260<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/Y/L/GN<br>BL/VA/VE<br>1.4-RO | 415 0137 00-(R)<br>200<br>223.1<br>8.71<br>N.A.S.O.<br>PI/ROY/L<br>RE/OR/JA<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-RO | 415 0145 00-(T)<br>150<br>264<br>7.77<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BK/WH/OR<br>NO/BC/OR<br>1.4-RO        | 414 8091 00<br>125lb               | 414 0144 00<br>185lb               |
| MACH 1            | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 0565 00-(R)<br>100<br>260<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/Y/L/GN<br>BL/VA/VE<br>1.4-RO | 414 0778 00-(R)<br>160<br>223.1<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/Y/L/GN<br>BL/VA/VE<br>1.4-RO          | 415 0145 00-(T)<br>150<br>264<br>7.77<br>N.A.S.O.<br>NO/BC/OR<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-RO          | 414 8091 00<br>125lb               | 414 0144 00<br>185lb               |

1996

- 2 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>SPRING<br>RATE<br>$K =$<br>CON-<br>FIG.             | FRONT<br>AVANT  | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | REAR/ARRIERE  |                                    |                                    |
|-------------------|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                   |  |   |   | STD   | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE |
| FORMULA<br>III    | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 0564 00-(R)<br>100<br>260<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/Y/L/B<br>RO/ABU<br>1.4-VI<br>1.4-VI | 414 0778 00-(R)<br>180<br>223.1<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>WH/WH<br>BC/BC<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-VO     | 415 0139 00-(T)<br>150<br>264<br>7.77<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/B/KY/L<br>RO/NO/VA<br>1.4-VI<br>1.4-VI            | 414 8091 00<br>125lb               | 414 0144 00<br>185lb               |
| FORMULA<br>III LT | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 0564 00-(R)<br>100<br>260<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/Y/L/B<br>RO/ABU<br>1.4-VI<br>1.4-VI | 415 0137 00-(R)<br>200<br>230<br>8.71<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/Y/L/B<br>RE/OR/JA<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-VO | 415 0139 00-(T)<br>150<br>264<br>7.77<br>N.A.S.O.<br>NO/BC/OR<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-VI                         | 414 8091 00<br>125lb               | 414 0144 00<br>185lb               |
| FORMULA 2         | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 0564 00-(R)<br>100<br>260<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/Y/L/B<br>RO/ABU<br>1.4-VI<br>1.4-VI | 415 0129 00-(R)<br>120<br>262<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ROY/L<br>RO/JA<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-VO       | 415 0106 00-LH<br>415 0106 00-RH<br>150<br>260<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/Y/L<br>RO/JA<br>1.4-BK<br>1.4-VO | 414 8091 00<br>125lb               | —                                  |

1996

- 3 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES     | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K =<br>CON-<br>FIG.           | FRONT<br>AVANT  | CENTER<br>CENTRE | REAR/ARRIERE   |   |                                    |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|
|                       |  |                 |                  | STD  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE  | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE |
| FORMULA<br>SS         | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9761 00 (R) | 415 0129 00 (R)  | 415 0106 00 LH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>260<br>1.15<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>1.4-RO | 415 0106 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>80<br>RD<br>A<br>2,3  | —<br>—<br>—                        |
| FORMULA<br>STX        | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9562 00 (R) | 414 9562 00 (R)  | 414 9436 00 LH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>90<br>1.15<br>7.77<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>1.4-BK  | 415 0105 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>90<br>WH<br>BC<br>2,3<br>2,3                                | —<br>—<br>—                        |
| FORMULA<br>STX LT [2] | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9561 00 (R) | 414 9760 00 (R)  | 415 0106 00 LH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>125<br>262<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>1.4-RO  | 415 0105 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>8,25<br>135<br>242<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>1.4-BK | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                   |

1996

- 4 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K =<br>CON-<br>FIG.           | FRONT<br>AVANT  | CENTER<br>CENTRE | REAR/ARRIERE  |   |                                    |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
|                   |  |                 |                  | STD   | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE                    | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE |
| FORMULA<br>SLS    | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9561 00 (R) | 414 9562 00 (R)  | 414 9436 00 (R)<br>N.A.S.O.<br>252<br>1.15<br>7.92<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>4-BK | 415 0105 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>90<br>WH<br>BC<br>2,3   | —<br>—<br>—                        |
| FORMULA<br>SL     | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9561 00 (R) | 414 9764 00 (R)  | 414 8663 00 LH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>262<br>90<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>ROYAL<br>4-RO    | 414 8662 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.3<br>85<br>YA<br>2,3 | —<br>—                             |
| FORMULA<br>S      | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9560 00 (R) | 414 9744 00 (R)  | 414 8663 00 LH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>257<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BLU/RD<br>BLU/RD<br>BLU/RD<br>4-BK       | 414 9443 00 LH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>11.1<br>90<br>YA<br>2,3 | —<br>—<br>—                        |

1996

- 5 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRP.<br>TION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>KK =<br>CON-<br>N.        | FRONT<br>AVANT   | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | REAR/ARRIERE  |   |                                    |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|------------------------------------|
|                   |  |  |   | STD   | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE  | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE |
| MX Z 583          | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9563 00 (R)<br>100<br>265<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/WHBL<br>RD/BCBL<br>1,5-A           | 414 9561 00 (R)<br>100<br>255<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/OR<br>RD/BCBL<br>1,5-BK<br>1,5-NO | 414 9361 00 (R)<br>100<br>255<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/OR<br>RD/BCBL<br>1,5-BK<br>1,5-NO | 414 9361 00 (R)<br>100<br>255<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/OR<br>RD/BCBL<br>1,5-BK<br>1,5-NO | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                   |
| MX Z 440          | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9563 00 (R)<br>100<br>265<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/WHBL<br>RD/BCBL<br>4,5-YL<br>4,5-A | 414 9561 00 (R)<br>100<br>255<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/OR<br>RD/BCBL<br>4,5-BK<br>4,5-NO | 414 9436 00 (R)<br>100<br>255<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/OR<br>RD/BCBL<br>4,5-BK<br>4,5-NO | 414 9436 00 (R)<br>100<br>255<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/OR<br>RD/BCBL<br>4,5-BK<br>4,5-NO | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                   |
| SUMMIT 670        | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9366 00 (R)<br>125<br>235<br>7,49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-GN                       | 414 9760 00 (R)<br>125<br>235<br>7,49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-GN                      | 414 8663 00 (R)<br>135<br>242<br>8,25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO            | 414 8663 00 (R)<br>135<br>242<br>8,25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO            | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                   |

1996

- 6 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES   | DESCRP.<br>TION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>KK =<br>CON-<br>N.        | FRONT<br>AVANT   | CENTER<br>CENTRE   | REAR/ARRIERE   |  |                                    |
|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
|                     |  |  |  | STD  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE   | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE |
| SUMMIT<br>583       | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9366 00 (R)<br>125<br>235<br>7,49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-GN | 414 9760 00 (R)<br>125<br>235<br>7,49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-GN | 414 8663 00 (R)<br>135<br>242<br>8,25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO | 414 8663 00 (R)<br>135<br>242<br>8,25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO   | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                   |
| SUMMIT<br>500       | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9366 00 (R)<br>125<br>235<br>7,49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-GN | 414 9760 00 (R)<br>125<br>235<br>7,49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-GN | 414 8663 00 (R)<br>135<br>242<br>8,25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO | 414 8663 00 (R)<br>135<br>242<br>8,25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO   | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                   |
| GRAND TOURING<br>SE | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9568 00 (R)<br>100<br>260<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/YL<br>1,4-GN | 415 0137 00 (R)<br>100<br>260<br>7,14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/YL<br>1,4-GN | 415 0138 00 (T)<br>100<br>230<br>8,71<br>N.A.S.O.<br>PH/RYL<br>RE/JA<br>1,4-GN | 414 9271 00 (T)<br>100<br>230<br>8,77<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BK/RD/WH<br>NO/JA<br>1,4-BK | —<br>—<br>—<br>—                   |

1996

- 7 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K =<br>CON-<br>FIG.           | FRONT<br>AVANT  | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | STD  | REAR/ARRIERE                       |  |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                   |  |   |   |  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE                                   |
| G.T.<br>580       | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9569 00 (R)<br>125<br>257<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/RD<br>NO/RD<br>1,4-GN<br>1,4-VE | 414 9760 00 (R)<br>135<br>8.25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO    | 415 0106 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>RD<br>RD<br>2,3         | —<br>—<br>—                        | —<br>—<br>—  |
| G.T.<br>500       | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9569 00 (R)<br>125<br>257<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/RD<br>NO/RD<br>1,4-GN<br>1,4-VE | 414 9760 00 (R)<br>135<br>8.25<br>N.A.S.O.<br>RD/GN<br>RD/GN<br>1,4-BK<br>1,4-NO    | 415 0106 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>RD<br>RD<br>2,3         | —<br>—<br>—                        | —<br>—<br>—  |
| TOURING<br>SLE    | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9560 00 (R)<br>125<br>257<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/RD<br>NO/RD<br>4-BK<br>4-NO     | 414 9440 00 (S)<br>115<br>285<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>OR/BK<br>OR/BK<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | 414 9436 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>WH<br>WH<br>B/C<br>4-NO | —<br>—<br>—                        | 414 9436 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>WH<br>WH<br>B/C<br>4-NO |

1996

- 8 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K =<br>CON-<br>FIG.           | FRONT<br>AVANT  | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | STD  | REAR/ARRIERE                       |  |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--|
|                   |  |   |   |  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE                                   |
| TOURING<br>LE     | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9560 00 (R)<br>125<br>257<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/RD<br>BL/RD<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | 414 9440 00 (S)<br>115<br>285<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>OR/WH<br>OR/BK<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | 414 9436 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>WH<br>WH<br>B/C<br>4-NO | —<br>—<br>—                        | 414 9436 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>WH<br>WH<br>B/C<br>4-NO |
| TOURING<br>ELT    | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9560 00 (R)<br>125<br>257<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/RD<br>BL/RD<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | 414 9440 00 (S)<br>115<br>285<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>OR/BK<br>OR/BK<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | 414 9436 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>WH<br>WH<br>B/C<br>4-NO | —<br>—<br>—                        | 414 9436 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.6<br>WH<br>WH<br>B/C<br>4-NO |
| TOURING<br>E      | P/N N/P.(TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9560 00 (R)<br>125<br>257<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BL/RD<br>BL/RD<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | 414 9744 00 (R)<br>90<br>285<br>7.14<br>N.A.S.O.<br>OR/WH<br>OR/WH<br>4-BK<br>4-NO  | 414 9683 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.3<br>WH<br>WH<br>B/C<br>4-NO | —<br>—<br>—                        | 414 9443 00 LH<br>105<br>N.A.S.O.<br>11.1<br>GN<br>GN<br>VE<br>—     |

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART**  
**TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K =<br>CON-<br>N.             | FRONT<br>AVANT  | CENTER<br>CENTRE | STD  | REAR/ARRIERE                       |   |   |   |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                   |  |                 |                  |  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE  |   |   |
| SKANDIC<br>500    | P/N N/P (TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9358 00 (R) | 414 9440 00 (S)  | 411 9361 00 LH<br>411 9335 00 LH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>115<br>285<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ORWH<br>ORBC<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | —                                  | 411 9442 00 LH<br>411 9340 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>90<br>B<br>2,3              | 411 9443 00 LH<br>411 9442 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>111<br>90<br>GN<br>VE<br>—  |   |
| SKANDIC<br>380    | P/N N/P (TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9358 00 (R) | 414 9440 00 (S)  | 411 9436 00 LH<br>411 9430 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>115<br>285<br>7.49<br>N.A.S.O.<br>ORWH<br>ORBC<br>4-BK<br>4-NO | —                                  | 414 9443 00 LH<br>414 9442 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>111<br>90<br>GN<br>VE<br>—  | 414 9443 00 LH<br>414 9442 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>111<br>90<br>GN<br>VE<br>—  |   |
| TUNDRA II<br>LT   | P/N N/P (TYPE)<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | 414 9359 00 (R) | 414 9805 00 (R)  | 411 8803 00 LH<br>411 8804 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>65<br>408<br>6.17<br>N.A.S.O.<br>BK<br>OR<br>4-BK<br>4-NO      | —                                  | 411 8803 00 LH<br>411 8802 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>—<br>BK<br>NO<br>2,3<br>2,3 | 411 8803 00 LH<br>411 8802 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>—<br>BK<br>NO<br>2,3<br>2,3 | 411 8803 00 LH<br>411 8802 00 RH<br>N.A.S.O.<br>—<br>BK<br>NO<br>2,3<br>2,3 |

**NOTES:**

1. Position cam on the shocks to adjust spring pre-load.
2. Position cams on the rear arm to adjust spring pre-load.
3. Color codes are paint stripes on 3 coils of the spring.
4. Color codes are paint stripes on 4 coils of the spring.
5. Threaded adjustable collars on shock.

**Types of Compression Springs**

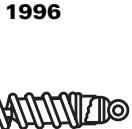
(T): Barrel shaped on both ends (1 to 1-1/2 coils).

(S): Barrel shaped on 1 end (1 to 1-1/2 coils) and straight on the other end.

(R): Straight shape on both ends.

**Types of Torsion Springs**

RH: Right HandLt: Left Hand



**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART**  
**TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES     | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K =<br>CON-<br>N.      | FRONT<br>AVANT | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | STD  | REAR/ARRIERE                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|---|
|                       |   |                |   |  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE                          |   |
| SKANDIC<br>WIDE TRACK | P/N N/P<br>K<br>L<br>D<br>Color<br>Couleur<br>Notes couleur | M548756        | M538797<br>M538798<br>N.A.S.O.<br>410<br>7.0<br>N.A.S.O.<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>— | M52985<br>M52986<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.0<br>100<br>100 | —<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—              | M538905<br>M538906<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.5<br>90<br>—<br>—<br>2 | M538905<br>M538906<br>N.A.S.O.<br>10.5<br>90<br>—<br>—<br>2 |

**REMARMES:**

- 1: Une came à 2 positions permet de régler la précharge des ressorts.
- 2: Une came à 2 positions permet de régler la précharge des ressorts.
- 3: Le ou les codes de couleur correspondent à une ou des lignes peintes sur 3 spires du ressort.
- 4: Le ou les codes de couleur correspondent à une ou des lignes peintes sur 4 spires du ressort.
- 5: Colliers filets réglables sur l'amortisseur.

**Types of compression springs**

(T): Forme de barillet aux 2 extrémités (1 à 1-1/2 spire).

(S): Forme de barillet à l'une des extrémités (1 à 1-1/2 spire) en forme droite à l'autre extrémité.

(R): Forme droite aux 2 extrémités.

**Types of torsion springs**

RH: Droit/H: Gauche

**1995****- 1 -**
**SHOCK ABSORBER  
SPRING APPLICATION  
CHART**
**TABLEAU D'UTILISATION  
DES RESSORTS  
D'AMORTISSEURS**
**1995****- 2 -**
**SHOCK ABSORBER  
SPRING APPLICATION  
CHART**
**TABLEAU D'UTILISATION  
DES RESSORTS  
D'AMORTISSEURS**


| YEAR<br>ANNÉE | FORMULA<br>MODEL<br>MODÈLE<br>FORMULA | FRONT       | CENTER                       | REAR                                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
|               |                                       | AVANT       | CENTRE                       | ARRIÈRE                                  |
|               |                                       | P/N<br>N/P  | P/N<br>N/P                   | P/N<br>N/P<br>LEFT/GAUCHE<br>RIGHT/DROIT |
| 1995          | ALPINE                                | 506 0949 00 | 414 6807 00                  | 414 6078 00                              |
|               | ÉLAN                                  | 505 0262 00 | 414 2579 00                  | 414 2585 00                              |
|               | TUNDRA II LT                          | 414 8030 00 | 414 3047 00                  | 414 8803 00<br>414 8802 00               |
|               | SKANDIC 380                           | 414 9321 00 | 414 9440 00                  | 414 9436 00<br>414 9435 00               |
|               | SKANDIC 500                           | 414 9321 00 | 414 9440 00                  | 414 9436 00<br>414 9435 00               |
|               | SKANDIC WT                            | 503 1007 00 | M 529 8524 L<br>M 529 8524 R | M 529 4277 L<br>M 529 4277 R             |
|               | MOUNTAIN SP                           | 503 1007 00 | M 529 8524 L<br>M 529 8524 R | M 529 4277 L<br>M 529 4277 R             |
|               | TOURING E<br>FORMULA S/SL             | 414 9321 00 | 414 8666 00                  | 414 8662 00<br>414 8663 00               |
|               | TOURING LE                            | 414 9320 00 | 414 9440 00                  | 414 9436 00<br>414 9435 00               |
|               | TOURING SLE                           | 414 9320 00 | 414 9440 00                  | 414 9436 00<br>414 9435 00               |
|               | GT 470                                | 414 9293 00 | 414 8778 00                  | 414 8088 00                              |
|               | GT 580                                | 414 9293 00 | 414 8778 00                  | 414 8088 00                              |
|               | GT SE                                 | 414 9295 00 | 503 8778 00                  | 414 8088 00                              |
|               | SUMMIT 583                            | 414 9168 00 | 414 8778 00                  | 414 9169 00                              |
|               | SUMMIT 670                            | 414 9168 00 | 414 8778 00                  | 414 9169 00                              |
|               | MX                                    | 414 8101 00 | 414 8778 00                  | 414 8091 00                              |

| YEAR<br>ANNÉE | FORMULA<br>MODEL<br>MODÈLE<br>FORMULA | FRONT       | CENTER      | REAR        |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|               |                                       | AVANT       | CENTRE      | ARRIÈRE     |
|               |                                       | P/N<br>N/P  | P/N<br>N/P  | P/N<br>N/P  |
| 1995          | MX Z                                  | 414 8101 00 | 414 8778 00 | 414 8616 00 |
|               | FORMULA STX                           | 414 8690 00 | 414 8778 00 | 414 8713 00 |
|               | FORMULA STX LT                        | 414 9281 00 | 414 8778 00 | 414 9269 00 |
|               | FORMULA Z                             | 414 8910 00 | 414 8778 00 | 414 9254 00 |
|               | FORMULA SS                            | 414 8690 00 | 414 8778 00 | 414 9254 00 |
|               | MACH 1                                | 414 9286 00 | 414 8778 00 | 414 9260 00 |
|               | MACH Z                                | 414 9286 00 | 414 8778 00 | 414 9260 00 |

1995

- 1 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K = CONS-<br>TANTE DU<br>L (mm)<br>L (in) | FRONT<br>AVANT                                   | CENTER<br>CENTRE                                 | STD  | REAR/ARRIERE                                  |   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|                   |  |  |  |  | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE            | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE              |  |
| SKANDIC<br>380    | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9321 00<br>100<br>5.1546.0<br>RD/WC<br>R/VE  | 414 9440 00<br>115<br>5.1546.0<br>OR/H<br>OR/BC  | 414 9435/94.36<br>.825 ("')<br>90°<br>WH<br>JA | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>—<br>WH<br>JA   | 414 9442/94.43<br>1.095 ("')<br>—<br>GN<br>VE   |  |
| SKANDIC<br>500    | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9321 00<br>100<br>5.1546.0<br>RD/GN<br>R/VE  | 414 9440 00<br>115<br>5.1546.0<br>OR/WH<br>OR/BC | 414 9435/94.36<br>.825 ("')<br>90°<br>WH<br>BC | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>85°<br>WH<br>JA | 414 9442/94.43<br>1.095 ("')<br>90°<br>GN<br>VE |  |
| TOURING<br>E      | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9320 00<br>125<br>5.1546.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 8666 00<br>115<br>5.1546.0<br>OR/WH<br>OR/BC | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>85°<br>WH<br>JA  | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>—<br>WH<br>JA   | 414 9442/94.43<br>1.095 ("')<br>—<br>GN<br>VE   |  |
| TOURING<br>LE     | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9320 00<br>125<br>5.1546.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 9440 00<br>115<br>5.1546.0<br>OR/WH<br>OR/BC | 414 9435/94.36<br>.825 ("')<br>90°<br>WH<br>BC | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>85°<br>WH<br>JA | 414 9442/94.43<br>1.095 ("')<br>90°<br>GN<br>VE |  |
| TOURING<br>SL     | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9320 00<br>125<br>5.1546.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 9440 00<br>115<br>5.1546.0<br>OR/WH<br>OR/BC | 414 9435/94.36<br>.825 ("')<br>90°<br>WH<br>BC | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>—<br>WH<br>JA   | 414 9442/94.43<br>1.095 ("')<br>90°<br>GN<br>VE |  |

(\*) lbf/ft/degree  
(\*) lbf/pi/degree

1995

- 2 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART  
TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**

| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K = CONS-<br>TANTE DU<br>L (mm)<br>L (in) | FRONT<br>AVANT                                   | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | STD   | REAR/ARRIERE  |   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
|                   |  |  |   |   | OPTION<br>SOFTER<br>PLUS<br>SOUPLE                            | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE                            |  |
| FORMULA<br>S      | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9320 00<br>125<br>5.1546.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 8666 00<br>90<br>5.1546.0<br>GN/OR<br>VER/BC              | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>85°<br>YL<br>JA                 | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>—<br>YL<br>JA                   | 414 9442/94.43<br>1.095 ("')<br>—<br>GN<br>VE                 |  |
| FORMULA<br>SL     | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9320 00<br>125<br>5.1546.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 8666 00<br>90<br>5.1546.0<br>GN/OR<br>VER/BC              | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>85°<br>YL<br>JA                 | 414 8663/8662<br>.925 ("')<br>—<br>YL<br>JA                   | 414 9442/94.43<br>1.095 ("')<br>—<br>GN<br>VE                 |  |
| G.T.<br>470       | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9293 00<br>110<br>5.0750.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 8778 00<br>160<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 8088 00<br>120<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 9271 00<br>110<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 9782 00<br>150<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC |  |
| G.T.<br>580       | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9293 00<br>110<br>5.0750.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 8778 00<br>160<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 8088 00<br>120<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 9271 00<br>110<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 9782 00<br>150<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC |  |
| G.T.<br>SE        | P/N N/P<br>K (bs/in)(p/s)<br>L (mm)<br>D/d<br>Color<br>Couleur                 | 414 9295 00<br>200<br>5.0150.0<br>BL/RD<br>BU/RO | 414 8778 00<br>220<br>5.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC             | 414 8088 00<br>120<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 9271 00<br>110<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC | 414 9782 00<br>150<br>5.223.0<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/WH<br>BU/BC |  |

(\*) lbf/ft/degree  
(\*) lbf/pi/degree

1995

- 3 -

**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART**  
**TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**



| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K = CONS-<br>TANTE DU   | FRONT<br>AVANT   | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | REAR/ARRIERE  |   |
|-------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
|                   |  |  |   | STD   | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE                          |
| SUMMIT<br>583     | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 9168 00<br>90<br>50.150.0<br>239.<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC/BC | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC/BC   | 414 9168 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC/BC     | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>48.2546.3<br>BKWH<br>NO/OR           |
| SUMMIT<br>670     | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 9168 00<br>90<br>50.150.0<br>239.<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC/BC | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 9168 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.3<br>BKWH<br>NO/BC    | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>48.2546.3<br>BKOR<br>NO/OR           |
| MX                | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 8101 00<br>125.<br>50.150.0<br>268.<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC  | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 8091 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.3<br>GOLD<br>DO       | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>48.2546.3<br>BK/BK<br>NO/NO          |
| MX/Z              | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 9191 00<br>125.<br>50.150.0<br>266.8<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 9016 00<br>125.<br>100<br>227.5<br>48.2546.25<br>BK/BK<br>NO/NO | 414 8091 00<br>120.<br>274.<br>48.2546.3<br>GOLD<br>DO      |
| FORMULA<br>STX    | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 8690 00<br>125.<br>50.150.0<br>266.8<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 8715 00<br>125.<br>100<br>224.<br>48.2546.3<br>GOLD<br>DO       | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>272.5<br>48.2546.25<br>BKOR<br>NO/OR |

† SOFTER  
† PLUS SOUPLE

(\*) lbf/ft/degree  
(\*\*) lbf/pi/degré

1995

- 4 -

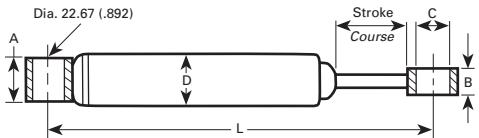
**SUSPENSION  
SPRINGS CHART**  
**TABLEAU DES RESSORTS  
DE SUSPENSION**



| MODELS<br>MODELES | DESCRIPTION<br>K = SPRING<br>RATE<br>K = CONS-<br>TANTE DU   | FRONT<br>AVANT   | CENTER<br>CENTRE  | REAR/ARRIERE   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
|                   |  |  |   | STD  | OPTION<br>HARDER<br>PLUS<br>RIGIDE                           |
| FORMULA<br>STX/Z  | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 9281 00<br>110.<br>50.150.0<br>256.8<br>48.2546.25<br>GOLD/BK<br>DO/NO | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 9269 00<br>110.<br>100<br>275.4<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>272.5<br>48.2546.25<br>BK/BK<br>NO/OR |
| FORMULA<br>Z      | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 8910 00<br>100.<br>50.150.0<br>260.<br>48.2546.25<br>WH/BK<br>BC/NO    | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 9254 00<br>100.<br>100<br>279.<br>48.2546.3<br>BKWH<br>NO/BC   | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>272.5<br>48.2546.25<br>BKOR<br>NO/OR  |
| FORMULA<br>SS     | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 8690 00<br>125.<br>50.150.0<br>266.8<br>48.2546.25<br>WH<br>BC         | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 9266 00<br>100.<br>100<br>279.<br>48.2546.3<br>BKWH<br>NO/BC   | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>272.5<br>48.2546.25<br>BKOR<br>NO/OR  |
| MACH 1            | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 9286 00<br>100.<br>50.150.0<br>260.<br>48.2546.25<br>GOLD<br>DO        | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 9266 00<br>100.<br>100<br>279.<br>48.2546.3<br>BKWH<br>NO/BC   | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>272.5<br>48.2546.25<br>BKOR<br>NO/OR  |
| MACH 2            | P/N N/P<br>K lbs/in/po)<br>L (mm)<br>Did<br>Color<br>Couleur | 414 9286 00<br>200.<br>50.150.0<br>260.<br>48.2546.25<br>GOLD<br>DO        | 414 8778 00<br>160.<br>100<br>223.<br>48.2546.25<br>WHWH<br>BC/BC | 414 9266 00<br>100.<br>100<br>279.<br>48.2546.3<br>BKWH<br>NO/BC   | 414 8088 00<br>120.<br>272.5<br>48.2546.25<br>BKOR<br>NO/OR  |



**TUNDRA II REACTION  
SUSPENSION  
SHOCK ABSORBER  
AMORTISSEURS DE  
SUSPENSION À RÉACTION  
DE COUPLE DU TUNDRA II**



**NOTE:** All dimensions in mm (in).

**REMARQUE:** Toutes les dimensions en mm (po).

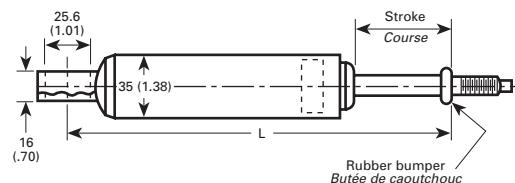
A05F0KO

| P/N<br>N/P     | L                 |                       | STROKE<br>COURSE | A            | B            | C            | D             |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                | EXTENDED<br>ÉTIRÉ | COLLAPSED<br>COMPRISE |                  |              |              |              |               |
| 414<br>8021 00 | 417.5<br>(16.44)  | 260<br>(10.24)        | 157.5<br>(6.20)  | 24<br>(.945) | 19<br>(.748) | 18<br>(.709) | 35<br>(1.378) |

USED ON/UTILISÉ SUR: • Tundra II/LT 1995-97



**TELESCOPIC  
FRONT SUSPENSION  
SHOCK ABSORBER  
AMORTISSEURS DE  
SUSPENSION AVANT À  
BRAS TÉLESCOPIQUES**



**NOTE:** All dimensions in mm (in).

**REMARQUE:** Toutes les dimensions en mm (po).

A05F0LQ

| P/N<br>N/P     | L                 |                    | STROKE<br>COURSE  |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
|                | EXTENDED<br>ÉTIRÉ | COLLAPSED/COMPRISE |   |
| 414<br>8036 00 | 420<br>(16.53)    |                    | BUMPER CONTACT<br>À LA BUTÉE DE<br>CAOUTCHOUC<br>SPRING RETAINER<br>CONTACT<br>ANNEAU DE RE-<br>TENUE |

USED ON/UTILISÉ SUR: • Tundra II/LT 1995-97

1995

**- 1 -**  
**SHOCK ABSORBER**  
**CHART**  
**TABLEAU DES**  
**AMORTISSEURS**



| PART NUMBER<br>NUMERO DE PIÈCES | TYPE          | EXTEND-ED<br>ÉTIRE<br>± 3 MM | SPRING<br>RETAINER<br>CONTACT<br>LONGUEUR<br>ENTRE<br>BAGUES<br>MM | BUMPER<br>R<br>CONTACT<br>AU<br>BUTOIR | STROKE<br>COURS<br>E | LOCATION          | APPLICATION<br>1995   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| 414 9272 00                     | HPG<br>318 mm | 318                          | 217-232  |  | 92.4                 | CENTER/<br>CENTRE | ALL/TOUS/GRAND TOURING<br>FORMULA STX LT                    |
| 414 9431 00                     | 344 mm        | 344                          |  |  | 111.8                | FRONT/<br>AVANT   | FORMULA STX<br>TOURING E/LESSE                              |
| 414 9684 00                     | 339           | 339                          | 235  |  | 92.4                 | CENTER/<br>CENTRE | FORMULA SS<br>TOURING E/LESSE<br>SKANDIC 380/500            |
| 414 9270 00                     | HPG<br>347 mm | 347                          | 236-251  |  | 111.8                | REAR/<br>ARRIÈRE  | GRAND TOURING 470/580<br>FORMULA STX LT                     |
| 414 9250 00                     | HPG<br>318 mm | 318                          | 207-222  |  | 92.4                 | CENTER/<br>CENTRE | FORMULA Z<br>FORMULA SS<br>MACH 2<br>MACH 2                 |
| 414 9430 00                     | 324 mm        | 324                          | 262  | 79                                     | 100                  | FRONT/<br>AVANT   | SKANDIC 380/500   |
| 414 9274 00                     | HPG/MVA       | 347                          |  | 83.7                                   | 92.7                 | REAR/<br>ARRIÈRE  | GRAND TOURING SE  |
| 414 8527 00                     | 324 mm        | 324                          |  | 79                                     | 100                  | FRONT/<br>AVANT   | ALL/TOUS/SUMMIT   |
| 414 8557 00                     | 344 mm        | 344                          |  | 72                                     | 93                   | FRONT/<br>AVANT   | FORMULA STX/LT<br>FORMULA SS<br>MX<br>GRAND TOURING 470/580 |

1995

**- 2 -**  
**SHOCK ABSORBER**  
**CHART**  
**TABLEAU DES**  
**AMORTISSEURS**



| PART NUMBER<br>NUMERO DE PIÈCES | TYPE               | EXTEND-ED<br>ÉTIRE<br>± 3 MM | SPRING<br>RETAINER<br>CONTACT<br>LONGUEUR<br>ENTRE<br>BAGUES<br>MM | BUMPER<br>R<br>CONTACT<br>AU<br>BUTOIR | STROKE<br>COURS<br>E | LOCATION          | APPLICATION<br>1995                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 414 8615 01                     | T/A<br>348 mm      | 348                          | 170-260  |  | 111.7                | REAR/<br>ARRIÈRE  | MX Z                               |
| 414 9257 00                     | T/A<br>318 mm      | 318                          |  |  | 81                   | CENTER/<br>CENTRE | MX Z                               |
| 414 8621 00                     | T/A<br>344 mm      | 343                          | 187-279  | 78                                     | 101                  | FRONT/<br>AVANT   | MX Z                               |
| 414 9282 01                     | HPG<br>343         | 343                          | 233-248  | 75.4                                   | 98.4                 | FRONT/<br>AVANT   | FORMULA Z<br>MACH 1                |
| 414 8661 00                     | HPG<br>344 mm      | 344                          | 235-250  | 69                                     | 93                   | FRONT/<br>AVANT   | GRAND TOURING SE<br>MACH 2         |
| 414 8677 00                     | HPG<br>348 mm      | 348                          | 246-261  |  | 101.5                | REAR/<br>ARRIÈRE  | ALL/TOUS/SUMMIT                    |
| 414 8686 00                     | HPG<br>348 mm      | 347                          | 236-251  |  | 111.7                | REAR/<br>ARRIÈRE  | FORMULA STX                        |
| 414 8891 00                     | EMULSION<br>319 mm | 319                          | 207-222  |  | 101                  | CENTER/<br>CENTRE | FORMULA STX                        |
| 414 9277 00                     | 540 mm             | 540                          |  | 192                                    | 212                  | REAR/<br>ARRIÈRE  | SKANDIC 380/500<br>TOURING E/LESSE |
| 414 8685 00                     | 540 mm             | 540                          |  | 192                                    | 212                  | REAR/<br>ARRIÈRE  | TOURING E<br>FORMULA SS/L          |



**SPRING AND  
SHOCK ABSORBER**  
**RESSORT ET  
AMORTISSEUR**

**ABBREVIATIONS:**  
**ABRÉVIATIONS:**

SECTION: SUSPENSION  
*SECTION: SUSPENSION*

R: RIGHT  
*D: DROIT*

L: LEFT  
*G: GAUCHE*

COM.: COMPRESSED  
*COM.: COMPRIMÉ*

OPT.: OPTIONAL  
*OPT.: OPTIONNEL*

N.A.: NOT APPLICABLE  
*S.O.: SANS OBJET*

BK: Black BL: Blue GN: Green  
*NO: Noir BU: Bleu VE: Vert*

OR: Orange WH: White YL: Yellow  
*OR: Orange BC: Blanc JA: Jaune*

RD: Red M: Blue: Midnight Blue GD: Gold  
*RO: Rouge Bleu M.: Bleu Minuit DO: Doré*

Shock absorber numbers do not include bushings.  
*Les numéros d'amortisseurs n'incluent pas les coussinets.*

DSA: Direct Shock Action  
*Amortisseur à action directe*

HPG: High Pressure Gas  
*À gas sous haute pression*

PRS: Progressive Rate Suspension  
*Suspension à réaction progressive*

T/A: Take Apart  
*Démontable*



## SECTION CONTENTS CONTENU DE LA SECTION

### ELECTRICAL ÉLECTRIQUE

| PAGE  | PAGE   |
|---|--|
| <b>TABLE .....</b> 152  |  |
| - Magneto Output<br><i>Puissance de la magnéto</i>  | - Fuel Level Sensor Fuse<br><i>Fusible de la sonde de niveau de carburant</i>      |
| - Ignition Type<br><i>Type d'allumage</i>   | - Main Wiring Fuse<br><i>Fusible du câblage principal</i>                          |
| - Spark Plug Number<br><i>Numéro de bougie</i>  |  |
| - Spark Plug Gap<br><i>Écartement de bougie</i>   |  |
| - Ignition Timing (BTDC)<br><i>Réglage de l'allumage (Av. P.M.H.)</i>                             |  |
| - Ignition Generator Coil<br><i>Bobine génératrice d'allumage</i>                                 |  |
| - Lighting Coil<br><i>Bobine d'éclairage</i>  |  |
| - Trigger Coil<br><i>Bobine de déclenchement</i>  |  |
| - Ignition Coil<br>Primary – Secondary<br><i>Bobine d'allumage : primaire – secondaire</i>        |  |
| - Headlight and Taillight Bulbs<br><i>Ampoules de phare et de feu arrière</i>                     |  |
| - Tachometer and Speedometer<br>Bulbs<br><i>Ampoules de tachymètre et indicateur de vitesse</i>   |  |
| - Fuel and Temperature Gauge<br>Bulbs<br><i>Ampoules d'indicateur de température et carburant</i> |  |
| - Starter Solenoid Fuse<br><i>Fusible du solénoïde de démarreur</i>                               |  |
|   | <b>TABLE ABBREVIATIONS<br/>AND NOTES</b><br><i>ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES</i> ..... 164 |
|   | <b>SPARK PLUGS</b><br><i>BOUGIES</i> ..... 165                                     |
|   | <b>BULBS</b><br><i>AMPOULES</i> ..... 166  |

| <b>1997</b>                 |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                     |  |   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
|                             | MAGNETO OUTPUT<br>PUISANCE MAGNETO | IGNITION TYPE<br>TYPE D'ALLUMAGE | SPARK PLUG NO.<br>NUMÉRO DE BOUGIE | SPARK PLUG GAP<br>ÉCARTEMENT BOUGIE | IGNITION TIMING (BDC) ①<br>RÉGLAGE DE L'ALLUMAGE (AVP, M.H.) ① | IGNITION GENERATOR COIL<br>BOBINE GÉNÉRATRICE<br>D'ALLUMAGE |
| WATT                        |                                    |                                  |                                    | mm<br>(in/po)                       | OHM ②<br>MIN. - MAX.   |   |
| TUNDRA II LT                | 160                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 2.52 (.099)  | 40-76<br>—  |
| SKANDIC 380 FORMULA S       | 240                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.68 ③ (.066)  | —<br>230-330  |
| SKANDIC 500 FORMULA SL      | 240                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.66 ③ (.065)  | —<br>230-330  |
| SKANDIC WT/SWT              | 240                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR8ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.66 ③ (.065)  | —<br>230-330  |
| SKANDIC WT LC               | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.81 ③ (.071)  | 10-17   |
| TOURING E TOURING E LT      | 240                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.68 ③ (.066)  | —<br>230-330  |
| TOURING LE                  | 240                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.68 ③ (.066)  | —<br>230-330  |
| TOURING SLE                 | 240                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.66 ③ (.065)  | —<br>230-330  |
| MX-Z 440                    | 240                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.38 ③ (.054)  | —<br>230-330  |
| MX-Z 440 LC<br>MX-Zx 440 LC | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.48 ④ (.058)  | 10-17   |
| MX-Z 583                    | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.75 ④ (.069)  | —<br>10-17  |
| MX-Z 670                    | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.93 ④ (.076)  | —<br>10-17  |
| SUMMIT 500                  | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.81 ④ (.071)  | —<br>10-17  |
| SUMMIT 583                  | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.75 ④ (.069)  | —<br>10-17  |
| SUMMIT 670                  | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.93 ④ (.076)  | —<br>10-17  |
| GRAND TOURING 500           | 220                                | CDI ADC                          | NGK BR9ES                          | 0.45 (.018)                         | 1.81 ④ (.071)  | —<br>10-17  |

| LIGHTING COIL<br>BOBINE D'ÉCLAIRAGE |              | TRIGGER COIL<br>BOBINE DE DÉCLENCHEMENT |            | IGNITION COIL<br>BOBINE D'ALLUMAGE |                | HEADLIGHT AND TAILIGHT<br>PHARE/FEU ARRIÈRE |              | TACHO/SPEEDOMETER<br>TACHY. - IND. DE VITESSE |              | FUEL TEMP. GAUGES/BULBS<br>FUEL TEMP. ET CARBU.<br>AMP. IND. TEMP. ET CARBU. |  | STARTER SOLENOID<br>DEMARREUR |  | FUEL LEVEL SENSOR<br>SONDE DE NIV. DE CARB. |  | MAIN WIRING<br>CABLAGE PRINCIPAL |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---|--------------|---|--------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| OHM ②                               | KOHM ②       | PRIMARY                                 | SECONDARY  | PRIMARY                            | SECONDARY      | MIN. - MAX.                                 | AMPOULES (W) | AMPOULES (W)                                  | FUSES (A)    | FUSES (A)  |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.05<br>0.6                         | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.11<br>0.21                            | 4.9<br>7.5 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>180   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | —<br>2 x 3     | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300   | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16    | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                   | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   |  |                               |  |   |  |                                  |  |

|                               | MAGNETO OUTPUT<br>PUISANCE MAGNETO |                                  | SPARK PLUG NO.<br>NUMÉRO DE BOUGIE | SPARK PLUG GAP<br>ÉCARTEMENT BOUGIE | IGNITION<br>TIMING (BDC) ①<br>RÉGLAGE DE<br>L'ALLUMAGE (AVP, M.H.) ① | IGNITION<br>GENERATOR COIL<br>BOBINE GÉNÉRATRICE<br>D'ALLUMAGE |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|                               | WATT                               | IGNITION TYPE<br>TYPE D'ALLUMAGE |                                    |                                     |  |  |
| GRAND TOURING 583             | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)   | —<br>10-17   |
| GRAND TOURING SE              | 360                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.18 ④<br>(.086)   | N.A.<br>S.O.   |
| FORMULA 500                   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.81 ④<br>(.071)   | —<br>10-17   |
| FORMULA 500 DL                | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.81 ④<br>(.071)   | —<br>10-17   |
| FORMULA 583                   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)   | —<br>10-17   |
| FORMULA Z                     | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)   | —<br>10-17   |
| FORMULA III<br>FORMULA III LT | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.18 ④<br>(.086)   | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3   |
| MACH 1                        | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.18 ④<br>(.086)   | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3   |
| MACH Z<br>MACH Z LT           | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.11 ④<br>(.083)   | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3   |

| LIGHTING COIL<br>BOBINE D'ECLAIRAGE | TRIGGER COIL<br>BOBINE DE DÉCLENCHEMENT | PRIMARY<br>PRIMAIRE | SECONDARY<br>SECONDAIRE | IGNITION<br>COIL<br>BOBINE D'ALLUMAGE | BULBS (W)<br>AMPOULES (W) |              | HEADLIGHT AND TAILLIGHT<br>PHARE/FEU ARRIÈRE | TACHO/SPEEDOMETER<br>TACHY. - IND. DE VITESSE | FUEL/TEMP. GAUGES/BULBS<br>FUEL/IND. TEMP. ET CARBU. | STARTER SOLENOID<br>DEMARREUR | FUSES (A)<br>FUSIBLES (A) |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                     |   |                     |                         |                                       | OHM ②                     | KOHM ②       | MIN. - MAX.                                  |   |  |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7          | 8<br>16                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | N.A.<br>S.O. | 30   | 0.25  | N.A.<br>S.O.   |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.2<br>0.5          | 6<br>13                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | 3<br>3       | 30   | 0.25  | 30   |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7          | 8<br>16                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O.   |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7          | 8<br>16                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | N.A.<br>S.O. | 30   | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O.   |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7          | 8<br>16                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                  | N.A.<br>S.O.   |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7          | 8<br>16                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | 3<br>3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | 0.25  | N.A.<br>S.O.   |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.2<br>0.5          | 6<br>13                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | 3<br>3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | 0.25  | N.A.<br>S.O.   |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.2<br>0.5          | 6<br>13                 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3            | 3<br>3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | 0.25  | N.A.<br>S.O.   |                               |                           |

|                           |       | MAGNETO OUTPUT<br>PUISANCE MAGNETO          |                                    |                                     |  |                                      |  |
|---------------------------|-------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|
|                           | WATT  | IGNITION TYPE<br>TYPE D'ALLUMAGE            | SPARK PLUG NO.<br>NUMÉRO DE BOUGIE | SPARK PLUG GAP<br>ÉCARTEMENT BOUGIE | IGNITION<br>TIMING (BTDC)<br>①                       | REGLAGE DE<br>L'ALLUMAGE (AV.P.M.H.) | IGNITION<br>GENERATOR COIL<br>BOBINE GÉNÉRATRICE<br>D'ALLUMAGE |
|                           |       |   |                                    | mm<br>(in/po)                       |  | OHM ②<br>MIN. - MAX.                 |  |
| <b>1996</b>               |       |   |                                    |                                     | LOW SPEED<br>BAS RÉGIME<br>HIGH SPEED<br>HAUT RÉGIME |                                      |  |
| ÉLAN                      | 75/23 | BREAKER<br>POINTS<br>CONTACTS<br>DE RUPTEUR | Bosch<br>M7A                       | 0.55<br>(.022)                      | 0.56 ⑤⑥<br>(.022)                                    | 3.0-3.7<br>—                         |  |
| TUNDRA II<br>LT           | 160   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.52<br>(.099)                                       | 40-76<br>—                           |  |
| SKANDIC 380<br>FORMULA S  | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.68 ③<br>(.066)                                     | —<br>230-330                         |  |
| SKANDIC 500<br>FORMULA SL | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.66 ③<br>(.065)                                     | —<br>230-330                         |  |
| SKANDIC WT                | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR8ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.66 ③<br>(.065)                                     | —<br>230-330                         |  |
| TOURING E<br>TOURING E LT | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.68 ③<br>(.066)                                     | —<br>230-330                         |  |
| TOURING LE                | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.68 ③<br>(.066)                                     | —<br>230-330                         |  |
| TOURING SLE               | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.66 ③<br>(.065)                                     | —<br>230-330                         |  |
| MX-Z 440                  | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.48 ④<br>(.058)                                     | 10-17                                |  |
| MX-Z 583                  | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)                                     | 10-17                                |  |
| MX-Z 670                  | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)                                     | —<br>10-17                           |  |
| SUMMIT 500                | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.81 ④<br>(.071)                                     | 10-17                                |  |
| SUMMIT 583                | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)                                     | 10-17                                |  |
| SUMMIT 670                | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)                                     | 10-17                                |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 500      | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.81 ④<br>(.071)                                     | 10-17                                |  |

† AS SERVICE BULLETIN 96-20  
SELON LE BULLETIN DE SERVICE 96-20

| LIGHTING COIL<br>BOBINE D'ECLAIRAGE  |                | TRIGGER COIL<br>BOBINE DE DÉCLENCHEMENT |                  | IGNITION COIL<br>BOBINE D'ALLUMAGE |              | HEADLIGHT AND TAILLIGHT<br>PHARE/FEU ARRIÈRE |              | TACHO/SPEEDOMETER<br>TACHY - IND. DE VITESSE |              | FUEL/TEMP. GAUGES/BULBS<br>FUEL / IND. TEMP. ET CARBU. |              | STARTER SOLENOID<br>DEMARREUR |              | TACHOMETER<br>TACHYMETRE |              | MAIN WIRING<br>CABLAGE PRINCIPAL |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|
| OHM ②                                | KOHM ②         | MIN. - MAX.                             |                  | PRIMARY                            | SECONDARY    |  |              |  |              |  |              |                               |              |                          |              |                                  |  |
| ⑦ N.A.<br>S.O.                       | 1.805<br>1.995 | 7.6<br>11.4                             | 60/55 H4<br>8/27 | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.05<br>0.6 N.A.<br>S.O.             | 0.11<br>0.21   | 4.9<br>7.5                              | 60/55 H4<br>8/27 | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28 140<br>180 N.A.<br>S.O. | 5.1<br>6.3     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | —<br>2 x 3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28 140<br>180 N.A.<br>S.O. | 5.1<br>6.3     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | —<br>2 x 3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28 140<br>180 N.A.<br>S.O. | 5.1<br>6.3     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | —<br>2 x 3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28 140<br>180 N.A.<br>S.O. | 5.1<br>6.3     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | —<br>5           | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28 140<br>180 N.A.<br>S.O. | 5.1<br>6.3     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | —<br>2 x 3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28 140<br>180 N.A.<br>S.O. | 5.1<br>6.3     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | —<br>2 x 3       | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35 190<br>300 0.3<br>0.7   | 8<br>16        | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                        | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3   | N.A.<br>S.O.                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                     |  |

|  | MAGNETO OUTPUT<br>PUSSANCE MAGNETO | IGNITION TYPE<br>TYPE D'ALLUMAGE | SPARK PLUG NO.<br>NUMÉRO DE BOUGIE | SPARK PLUG GAP<br>ÉCARTEMENT BOUGIE | IGNITION<br>TIMING (BTDC)<br>①<br>RÉGLAGE DE<br>L'ALLUMAGE (AV.P.M.H.) | IGNITION<br>GENERATOR COIL<br>BOBINE GÉNÉRATRICE<br>D'ALLUMAGE |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|   | WATT                               |                                  |                                    |                                     |  |  |
|   |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                     | LOW SPEED<br>BAS RÉGIME<br>HIGH SPEED<br>HAUT RÉGIME                   |  |
| GRAND TOURING 580   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)†  | 10-17  |
| GRAND TOURING SE  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)   | 10-17  |
| FORMULA SLS   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.81 ④<br>(.071)   | 10-17  |
| FORMULA STX   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)   | 10-17  |
| FORMULA STX LT 2  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)   | 10-17  |
| FORMULA Z   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)   | 10-17  |
| FORMULA SS  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)   | 10-17  |
| FORMULA III   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.18 ④<br>(.086)   | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3   |
| FORMULA III LT  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.18 ④<br>(.086)   | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3   |
| MACH 1  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)   | 10-17  |
| MACH Z  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.11 ④<br>(.083)   | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3   |
| MACH Z LT   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.11 ④<br>(.083)   | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3   |

| LIGHTING COIL<br>BOBINE D'ECLAIRAGE | TRIGGER COIL<br>BOBINE DE DÉCLENCHEMENT | OHM ②      | KOHM ②  | HEADLIGHT AND TAILLIGHT<br>PHARE/FEU ARRIÈRE |                          | TACHO/SPEEDOMETER<br>TACHY - IND. DE VITESSE | FUEL/TEMP. GAUGES/BULBS<br>AMP. IND. TEMP. ET CARBU. | STARTER SOLENOID<br>DEMARREUR | FUSES (A)<br>FUSIBLES (A) |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|---------|--|--------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                     |   |            |         | PRIMARY<br>PRIMAIRE                          | SECONDARY<br>SECONDNAIRE | IGNITION<br>COIL<br>BOBINE<br>D'ALLUMAGE     | BULBS (W)<br>AMPOULES (W)                            |                               |                           |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7 | 8<br>16 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3                                       | 30   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7 | 8<br>16 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3                                       | 30   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7 | 8<br>16 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7 | 8<br>16 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7 | 8<br>16 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7 | 8<br>16 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.2<br>0.5 | 6<br>13 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.2<br>0.5 | 6<br>13 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.3<br>0.7 | 8<br>16 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.2<br>0.5 | 6<br>13 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300                              | 0.2<br>0.5 | 6<br>13 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                             | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O.              |

|                           |       | MAGNETO OUTPUT<br>PUISANCE MAGNETO          |              | IGNITION TYPE<br>TYPE D'ALLUMAGE |                             | SPARK PLUG NO.<br>NUMÉRO DE BOUGIE |  | SPARK PLUG GAP<br>ÉCARTEMENT BOUGIE                  |              | IGNITION<br>TIMING (BTDC)<br>mm<br>(in/po) |  | RÉGLAGE DE<br>L'ALLUMAGE (AV.P.M.H.) |  | IGNITION<br>GENERATOR COIL<br>BOBINE GÉNÉРАTRICE<br>D'ALLUMAGE |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------|---|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                           | WATT  |   |              |                                  |                             |                                    |  |  |              |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>1995</b>               |       |   |              |                                  |                             |                                    |  |  |              |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| ALPINE II                 | 160   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 2.29<br>(.090)              |                                    |  | LOW SPEED<br>BAS RÉGIME<br>HIGH SPEED<br>HAUT RÉGIME |              | 40-76<br>—                                 |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| ÉLAN                      | 75/23 | BREAKER<br>POINTS<br>CONTACTS<br>DE RUPTEUR | Bosch<br>M7A | 0.55<br>(.022)                   | 3.79-4.23 ⑤⑥<br>(.148-.167) |                                    |  |  | 3.0-3.7<br>— |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| TUNDRA II<br>LT           | 160   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 2.52<br>(.099)              |                                    |  |  | 40-76<br>—   |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| SKANDIC 380<br>FORMULA S  | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.68 ③<br>(.066)            |                                    |  |  | —<br>230-330 |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| SKANDIC 500<br>FORMULA SL | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.66 ③<br>(.065)            |                                    |  |  | 230-330      |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| SKANDIC WT<br>MOUNTAIN SP | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 2.07 ③<br>(.081)            |                                    |  |  | —<br>230-330 |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| TOURING<br>E              | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.68 ③<br>(.066)            |                                    |  |  | 230-330      |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| TOURING<br>LE             | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.68 ③<br>(.066)            |                                    |  |  | —<br>230-330 |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| TOURING<br>SLE            | 240   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.66 ③<br>(.065)            |                                    |  |  | —<br>230-330 |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 470      | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 2.29 ④<br>(.090)            |                                    |  |  | 10-17        |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580      | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 2.18 ④<br>(.086)            |                                    |  |  | 10-17        |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING SE       | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.92 ④<br>(.076)            |                                    |  |  | 10-17        |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| MX                        | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 2.29 ④<br>(.090)            |                                    |  |  | 10-17        |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| MX-Z                      | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.48 ④<br>(.058)            |                                    |  |  | 10-17        |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| FORMULA<br>STX/LT         | 220   | CDI<br>ADC                                  | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)            |                                    |  |  | 10-17        |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |
| FORMULA<br>Z              | 220   | CD<br>ADC                                   | NGK<br>BR9ES | 0.45<br>(.018)                   | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)            |                                    |  |  | 10-17        |  |  |                                      |  |  |  |  |

| LIGHTING COIL<br>BOBINE D'ECLAIRAGE |              | TRIGGER COIL<br>BOBINE DE DÉCLENCHEMENT |             | PRIMARY<br>PRIMAIRE       |  | SECONDARY<br>SECONDNAIRE |              | IGNITION<br>COIL<br>BOBINE D'ALLUMAGE |              | HEADLIGHT AND TAILIGHT<br>PHARE/FEU ARRIÈRE |              | TACHO/SPEEDOMETER<br>TACHY - IND. DE VITESSE |  | FUEL/TEMP. GAUGES/BULBS<br>FUEL/IND. TEMP. ET CARBU. |  | STARTER SOLENOID<br>DEMARREUR |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| OHM ②                               | KOHM ②       | MIN. - MAX.                             |             | BULBS (W)<br>AMPOULES (W) |  |                          |              |                                       |              |   |              |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.05<br>0.6                         | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.34<br>0.62                            | 9<br>15     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 5                        | —            | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| ⑦                                   | N.A.<br>S.O. | 1.805<br>1.995                          | 7.6<br>11.4 | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.05<br>0.6                         | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.11<br>0.21                            | 4.9<br>7.5  | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | N.A.<br>S.O.             | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>190   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3  | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | —<br>2 x 3               | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>190   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3  | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | —<br>2 x 3               | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>190   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3  | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | —<br>5                   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>190   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3  | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | —<br>5                   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>190   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3  | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | —<br>2 x 3               | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.23<br>0.28                        | 140<br>190   | N.A.<br>S.O.                            | 5.1<br>6.3  | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | —<br>2 x 3               | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3       | 3<br>3                                | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3       | 3<br>3                                | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | 3<br>3       | 3<br>3                                | 30           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | N.A.<br>S.O. | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16     | 60/55 H4<br>8/27          |  | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3           | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                          | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                | N.A.<br>S.O. |  |  |  |  |                               |  |

|  | MAGNETO OUTPUT<br>PUISANCE MAGNETO | IGNITION TYPE<br>TYPE D'ALLUMAGE | SPARK PLUG NO.<br>NUMÉRO DE BOUGIE | SPARK PLUG GAP<br>ÉCARTEMENT BOUGIE | IGNITION<br>TIMING (BTDC)<br>mm<br>(in/po) | RÉGLAGE DE<br>L'ALLUMAGE (AV.P.M.H.)                 | IGNITION<br>GENERATOR COIL<br>BOBINE GÉNÉРАTRICE<br>D'ALLUMAGE |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   | WATT                               |                                  |                                    |                                     |  |  |  |
|   |                                    |                                  |                                    |                                     |  | LOW SPEED<br>BAS RÉGIME<br>HIGH SPEED<br>HAUT RÉGIME |  |
| FORMULA SS  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)                           | 10-17  |  |
| FORMULA III   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.20 ④<br>(.087)                           | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3                                     |  |
| SUMMIT<br>583   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.75 ④<br>(.069)                           | 10-17  |  |
| SUMMIT<br>670   | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)                           | 10-17  |  |
| MACH 1  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR9ES                       | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 1.93 ④<br>(.076)                           | 10-17  |  |
| MACH Z  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.11 ④<br>(.083)                           | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3                                     |  |
| MACH Z  | 220                                | CDI<br>ADC                       | NGK<br>BR10ES                      | 0.45<br>(.018)                      | 2.11 ④<br>(.083)                           | 49-75<br>2.8-4.3                                     |  |

† AS PER SERVICE BULLETIN 95-13

SELON LE BULLETIN DE SERVICE 95-13

| LIGHTING COIL<br>BOBINE D'ECLAIRAGE |            | TRIGGER COIL<br>BOBINE DE DÉCLENCHEMENT |              | IGNITION<br>COIL<br>BOBINE D'ALLUMAGE |                | HEADLIGHT AND TAILLIGHT<br>PHARE/FEU ARRIÈRE |              | TACHO/SPEEDOMETER<br>TACHY - IND. DE VITESSE |              | FUEL/TEMP. GAUGES/BULBS<br>AMP. IND. TEMP. ET CARBU. |              | STARTER SOLENOID<br>DEMARREUR |              | FUSES (A)<br>FUSIBLES (A) |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|
| OHM ②                               | KOHM ②     | MIN. - MAX.                             | AMPOULES (W) | BULBS (W)                             | AMPOULES (W)   |  |              |  |              |  |              |                               |              |                           |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300 | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16      | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.              |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300 | 0.2<br>0.5                              | 6<br>13      | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.              |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300 | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16      | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.              |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300 | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16      | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.              |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300 | 0.3<br>0.7                              | 8<br>16      | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.              |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300 | 0.2<br>0.5                              | 6<br>13      | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.              |  |
| 0.20<br>0.35                        | 190<br>300 | 0.2<br>0.5                              | 6<br>13      | 60/55 H4<br>8/27                      | 2 x 3<br>2 x 3 | 3<br>3                                       | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                                 | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.   | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.                  | N.A.<br>S.O. | N.A.<br>S.O.              |  |



## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES ABRÉVIACTIONS ET NOTES

### SECTION: ELECTRICAL SECTION: ÉLECTRIQUE

- ① Engine cold and lights on, magneto ring mark and crankcase central mark should align at 6000 RPM.
  - ① *Moteur froid et lumières allumées, le repère de la magnéto doit coïncider avec la marque centrale de carter à 6000 tr/min.*
- ② All resistance measurements must be performed with parts at room temperature (approx. 20°C (68°F)). Temperature greatly affects resistance measurements.
  - ② *Il est nécessaire de prendre toutes les mesures de résistance lorsque les pièces sont à la température ambiante (approx. 20°C (68°F)). La température affecte considérablement les mesures de la résistance.*
- ③ Trigger coil air gap: 0.45 - 0.55 mm (.018 - .022 in)
  - ③ *Entrefer de la bobine de déclenchement: 0.45 - 0.55 mm (.018 - .022 po)*
- ④ Trigger coil air gap: 0.55 - 1.45 mm (.022 - .057 in)
  - ④ *Entrefer de la bobine de déclenchement: 0.55 - 1.45 mm (.022 - .057 po)*
- ⑤ Breaker point gap: 0.35 mm (0.14 in)  
Cond.: .24 - .30 µF
  - ⑤ *Écartement des contacts: 0.35 mm (0.14 po)*  
*Cond.: .24 - .30 µF*
- ⑥ Edge gap:
  - ⑥ *Statique: 24 mm (.945")*  
*Dynamique: 8.5 mm (.335")*
  - ⑥ *Arraché magnétique:* *Statique: 24 mm (.945")*  
*Dynamique: 8.5 mm (.335")*
- ⑦ Large lighting coil: 0.38 - 0.58  
Small lighting coil: 1.85 - 2.35
  - ⑦ *Grosse bobine d'éclairage: 0.38 - 0.58*  
*Petite bobine d'éclairage: 1.85 - 2.35*

B.P.: Breaker point  
B.P.: Contact de rupture

CDI: Capacitor discharge ignition  
ADC: Allumage par décharge de condensateur

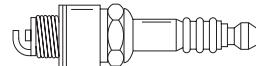
N.A.: Not applicable  
S.C.: Sans objet

H.: Halogen  
H.: Halogène

ND: Nippondenso



## SPARK PLUGS BOUGIES



F01H01Q

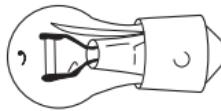
| NGK SPARK PLUG<br>BOUGIE NGK | P/N<br>N/P  |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| A-6①                         | 414 5647 00 |
| BR8ES                        | 414 9610 00 |
| BR9ES                        | 414 9611 00 |
| BR10ES                       | 414 5867 00 |

① Replaces Bosch M7A

① Remplace Bosch M7A



## BULBS AMPOULES



A01E1RQ

| HEADLIGHT<br>PHARE               | P/N<br>N/P   |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 60/55 W<br>(HALOGEN/HALOGÈNE)    | 410 5030 00  |
| 60/55 W H4<br>(HALOGEN/HALOGÈNE) | 410 5037 00  |
| 60/60 W                          | 410 5038 00  |
| TAILLIGHT<br>FEU ARRIÈRE         | P/N<br>N/P   |
| 8/27 W                           | 410 50402 00 |
| 8/27 W                           | 410 5041 00① |
| GAUGES<br>INDICATEURS            | P/N<br>N/P   |
| 2 W                              | 410 5010 00  |
| 5 W                              | 410 5031 00  |
| 3 W                              | 410 5042 00  |

- ① Heavy Duty  
① *Extra-robuste*

## **SECTION CONTENTS** **CONTENU DE LA SECTION**



### **DIMENSIONS** **DIMENSIONS**

PAGE

|                                    |   |     |
|------------------------------------|---|-----|
| <b>TABLE:</b>                      | .....                                     | 168 |
| - Engine and Body Types            | Type de moteur et de carrosserie          |     |
| - Length Overall                   | Longueur hors tout                        |     |
| - Width Overall                    | Largeur hors tout                         |     |
| - Height Overall                   | Hauteur hors tout                         |     |
| - Ski Stance                       | Écartement des skis                       |     |
| - Mass                             | Masse                                     |     |
| - Bearing Area                     | Surface portante                          |     |
| - Ground Pressure                  | Pression au sol                           |     |
| - Frame Material                   | Matériau du châssis                       |     |
| - Hood Material                    | Matériau du capot                         |     |
| - Fuel Tank Capacity               | Contenance réservoir de carburant         |     |
| - Injection Oil Reservoir Capacity | Contenance réservoir d'huile à injection  |     |
| - Chaincase Capacity               | Contenance carter de chaîne               |     |
| - Rotary Valve Reservoir Capacity  | Contenance réservoir de la valve rotative |     |
| - Cooling System Capacity          | Contenance système de refroidissement     |     |

## **TABLE ABBREVIATION AND NOTES**

**ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES .....** 180

|               | ENGINE AND BODY TYPES <sup>①</sup><br>TYPE DE MOTEUR ET DE<br>CARROSSERIE <sup>①</sup> | DIMENSIONS                           |                 |                                    |                 |                                     |  |                             |
|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|               |  | LENGTH OVERALL<br>LONGUEUR HORS TOUT |                 | WIDTH OVERALL<br>LARGEUR HORS TOUT |                 | HEIGHT OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT |  | SKISTANCE<br>ÉCART DES SKIS |
|               |  | cm<br>(in/po)                        | cm<br>(in/po)   | cm<br>(in/po)                      | cm<br>(in/po)   | kg<br>(lb)                          | cm <sup>2</sup><br>(in <sup>2</sup> /po <sup>2</sup> ) |                             |
| <b>1997</b>   |  |                                      |                 |                                    |                 |                                     |  |                             |
| TUNDRA II LT  | 277  | 284.5<br>(112.01)                    | 95.3<br>(37.52) | 114.0<br>(44.88)                   | 81.3<br>(32.01) | 171<br>(377)                        | 7864<br>(1219)   |                             |
| SKANDIC 380   | 377 S  | 294<br>(115.7)                       | 108<br>(42.5)   | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 94<br>(37)      | 214<br>(471)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                             |
| SKANDIC 500   | 503 S  | 294<br>(115.7)                       | 108<br>(42.5)   | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 94<br>(37)      | 221<br>(486)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                             |
| SKANDIC WT    | 503  | 302<br>(119)                         | 105<br>(41.1)   | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 90<br>(35)      | 259<br>(569)                        | 10793<br>(1673)  |                             |
| SKANDIC SWT   | 503  | 315<br>(124)                         | 110<br>(43.3)   | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 90<br>(35)      | 275<br>(605)                        | 13986<br>(2168)  |                             |
| SKANDIC WTL C | 494  | 315<br>(124)                         | 110<br>(43.3)   | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 90<br>(35)      | 285<br>(627)                        | 12335<br>(1912)  |                             |
| TOURING E     | 377 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                     | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 204<br>(449)                        | 6503<br>(1008)   |                             |
| TOURING E LT  | 377 S  | 292<br>(114.9)                       | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 122.0<br>(48.0)                    | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 205<br>(452)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                             |
| TOURING LE    | 443 S  | 292<br>(115)                         | 120.7<br>(47.5) | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 106.7<br>(42)   | 208<br>(457)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                             |
| TOURING SLE   | 503 S  | 292<br>(115)                         | 120.7<br>(47.5) | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 106.7<br>(42)   | 224<br>(493)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                             |
| MX-Z 440      | 443 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                     | 114.3<br>(45)   | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 21<br>(442)                         | 6629<br>(1028)   |                             |
| MX-Z 440 LC   | 454 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                     | 116.9<br>(46.1) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 104.2<br>(41.0) | 222<br>(485)                        | 6629<br>(1028)   |                             |
| MX-Zx 440 LC  | 454 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                     | 114.9<br>(45.3) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 210<br>(462)                        | 6745<br>(1045)   |                             |
| MX-Z 583      | 583 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                     | 117.2<br>(46.1) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 104.5<br>(41.0) | 228<br>(502)                        | 6629<br>(1028)   |                             |
| MX-Z 670      | 670 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                     | 117.2<br>(46.1) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 104.5<br>(41.0) | 228<br>(502)                        | 6629<br>(1028)   |                             |
| SUMMIT 500    | 494 S  | 292<br>(115)                         | 108<br>(42.5)   | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 94<br>(37)      | 225<br>(494)                        | 7479<br>(1159)   |                             |

| GROUND PRESSURE<br>PRESSESSON AU SOL<br>KPa<br>(PSI/lb/po <sup>2</sup> ) | FRAME MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CHASSIS | HOOD MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CAPOT       | FUEL TANK<br>RÉSERVOIR DE CARBURANT<br>L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | INJECTION OIL RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVOIR HUILE INJECT.<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | CHAINCASE OIL<br>HUILE A CARTER DE CHAÎNE<br>mL<br>(imp. oz) | ROTARY VALVE RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVOIR VALVE ROTATIVE<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | COOLING SYSTEM<br>REFROIDISSEMENT |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                    |                                       | L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.)  |   |  |   |                                   |
| 2.13<br>(.309)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | H.D.<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 26<br>(6.9)   | 1.9<br>(64.3)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.9<br>(.421)  | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.00<br>(.486)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.35<br>(.341)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | FIB.                                  | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 500<br>(17)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 1.93<br>(.280)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | FIB.                                  | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 500<br>(17)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.27<br>(.329)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | FIB.                                  | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 500<br>(17)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.08<br>(.447)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.78<br>(.403)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.82<br>(.409)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.04<br>(.441)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.97<br>(.431)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 37.0<br>(9.8)   | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.26<br>(.473)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 37.0<br>(9.8)   | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| 3.05<br>(.442)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 37.0<br>(9.8)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 3.5<br>(118.4)                    |
| 3.37<br>(.489)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| 3.37<br>(.489)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| 2.95<br>(.428)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169)                      |

|                    |       | ENGINE AND BODY TYPES ①<br>TYPE DE MOTEUR ET DE<br>CARROSSERIE ① |                                    |                                     |                          |  |                                  |  |
|--------------------|-------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
|                    |       | LENGTH OVERALL<br>LONGUEUR HORS TOUT                             | WIDTH OVERALL<br>LARGEUR HORS TOUT | HEIGHT OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT | STANCE<br>ÉCART DES SKIS | MASS<br>MASSE  | BEARING AREA<br>SURFACE PORTANTE |  |
|                    |       | cm<br>(in./po)   |                                    |                                     | kg<br>(lb)               | cm <sup>2</sup><br>(in <sup>2</sup> /po <sup>2</sup> ) |                                  |  |
| SUMMIT 583         | 583 S | 292<br>(114.9)   | 108<br>(42.5)                      | 108<br>(42.5)                       | 94.0<br>(37.0)           | 231<br>(508)   | 7479<br>(1159)                   |  |
| SUMMIT 670         | 670 S | 292<br>(114.9)   | 108<br>(42.5)                      | 108<br>(42.5)                       | 94.0<br>(37.0)           | 233<br>(513)   | 7479<br>(1159)                   |  |
| GRAND TOURING 500  | 494 S | 292<br>(114.9)   | 120.7<br>(45.5)                    | 122.0<br>(48.0)                     | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 245<br>(539)   | 7479<br>(1159)                   |  |
| GRAND TOURING 583  | 583 S | 292<br>(114.9)   | 120.7<br>(45.5)                    | 122.0<br>(48.0)                     | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 251<br>(553)   | 7479<br>(1159)                   |  |
| GRAND TOURING SE   | 699 F | 302<br>(119)   | 120.7<br>(45.5)                    | 128.3<br>(50.5)                     | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 285<br>(628)   | 7479<br>(1159)                   |  |
| FORMULA S          | 377 S | 272.5<br>(107.3)   | 115.6<br>(45.5)                    | 112<br>(44.1)                       | 101.6<br>(40)            | 195<br>(430)   | 6503<br>(1008)                   |  |
| FORMULA SL         | 503 S | 272.5<br>(107.3)   | 120.7<br>(47.5)                    | 112<br>(44.1)                       | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 202<br>(445)   | 6503<br>(1008)                   |  |
| FORMULA 500        | 494 S | 272.5<br>(107.3)   | 120.7<br>(47.5)                    | 108<br>(42.5)                       | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 212<br>(467)   | 6793<br>(1053)                   |  |
| FORMULA 500 DELUXE | 494 S | 272.5<br>(107.3)   | 120.7<br>(47.5)                    | 112<br>(44.1)                       | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 228<br>(52)  | 6793<br>(1053)                   |  |
| FORMULA 583        | 583 S | 272.5<br>(107.3)   | 120.7<br>(47.5)                    | 108<br>(42.5)                       | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 223<br>(491)   | 6793<br>(1053)                   |  |
| FORMULA Z          | 583 S | 272.5<br>(107.3)   | 120.7<br>(47.5)                    | 108<br>(42.5)                       | 106.7<br>(42.0)          | 227<br>(499)   | 6793<br>(1053)                   |  |
| FORMULA III        | 599 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 115.9<br>(45.6)                    | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 104.2<br>(41.0)          | 249<br>(548)   | 6103<br>(946)                    |  |
| FORMULA III LT     | 599 F | 291<br>(114.6)   | 118.2<br>(46.5)                    | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 104.2<br>(41.0)          | 252<br>(554)   | 7549<br>(1170)                   |  |
| MACH 1             | 699 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 115.9<br>(45.6)                    | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 104.2<br>(41.0)          | 251<br>(552)   | 6103<br>(946)                    |  |
| MACH Z             | 809 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 115.9<br>(45.6)                    | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 104.2<br>(41.0)          | 258<br>(568)   | 6103<br>(946)                    |  |
| MACH Z LT          | 809 F | 291<br>(114.6)   | 118.2<br>(46.5)                    | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 104.2<br>(41.0)          | 261<br>(574)   | 7549<br>(1170)                   |  |

| GROUND PRESSURE<br>PRESSION AU SOL<br>KPa<br>(PSI/lb/po <sup>2</sup> ) | FRAME MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CHASSIS<br>ALU. | HOOD MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CAPOT<br>RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | FUEL TANK<br>RÉSERVoir DE CARBURANT<br>L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>É.-U.) | INJECTION OIL RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir HUILE INJECT.<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>É.-U.) | CHAINCASE OIL<br>HUILE A CARTER DE CHAÎNE<br>mL<br>(imp. oz) | ROTARY VALVE RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir VALVE ROTATIVE<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>É.-U.) | COOLING SYSTEM<br>REFROIDISSEMENT<br>N.A.<br>S.O. |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|  |  |  | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | 5.0<br>(169.1)  |   |
| 3.03<br>(.439)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                                    |
| 3.06<br>(.444)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                                    |
| 3.21<br>(.465)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                                    |
| 3.29<br>(.477)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                                    |
| 3.74<br>(.542)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(139)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.1<br>(172.5)                                    |
| 2.94<br>(.426)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE                                    | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                                      |
| 3.05<br>(.442)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                                      |
| 3.06<br>(.444)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                                    |
| 3.29<br>(.477)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                                    |
| 3.22<br>(.467)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                                    |
| 3.28<br>(.476)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                                    |
| 4.00<br>(.580)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                                    |
| 3.27<br>(.474)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.1<br>(172.5)                                    |
| 4.03<br>(.584)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                                    |
| 4.15<br>(.602)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                                    |
| 3.39<br>(.492)   | ALU.                                       | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE                                    | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.1<br>(172.5)                                    |

|                   | ENGINE AND BODY TYPES <sup>①</sup><br>TYPE DE MOTEUR ET DE<br>CARROSSERIE <sup>①</sup> | DIMENSIONS                          |                 |                                    |                 |                                     |  |                               |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                   |  | LENGTH OVERALL<br>LARGEUR HORS TOUT |                 | WIDTH OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT |                 | HEIGHT OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT |  | SKID STANCE<br>ÉCART DES SKIS |
|                   |  | cm<br>(in/po)                       | cm<br>(in/po)   | cm<br>(in/po)                      | cm<br>(in/po)   | kg<br>(lb)                          | cm <sup>2</sup><br>(in <sup>2</sup> /po <sup>2</sup> ) |                               |
| <b>1996</b>       |  |                                     |                 |                                    |                 |                                     |  |                               |
| ÉLAN              | 247  | 224.8<br>(88.50)                    | 76.9<br>(30.26) | 109.5<br>(43.11)                   | 64.8<br>(26)    | 129<br>(284)                        | 6494<br>(1007)   |                               |
| TUNDRA II LT      | 277  | 284.5<br>(112.01)                   | 95.3<br>(37.52) | 114.0<br>(44.88)                   | 81.3<br>(32.01) | 171<br>(377)                        | 7864<br>(1219)   |                               |
| SKANDIC 380       | 377 S  | 294<br>(115.7)                      | 108<br>(42.5)   | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 94<br>(37)      | 209<br>(459)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                               |
| SKANDIC 500       | 503 S  | 294<br>(115.7)                      | 108<br>(42.5)   | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 94<br>(37)      | 216<br>(475)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                               |
| SKANDIC WT        | 503  | 302<br>(119)                        | 105<br>(41.1)   | 120<br>(47.2)                      | 90<br>(35)      | 258<br>(568)                        | 10793<br>(1673)  |                               |
| TOURING E         | 377 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                    | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 204<br>(449)                        | 6503<br>(1008)   |                               |
| TOURING E LT      | 377 S  | 292<br>(114.9)                      | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 122.0<br>(48.0)                    | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 205<br>(452)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                               |
| TOURING LE        | 443 S  | 292<br>(115)                        | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 208<br>(457)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                               |
| TOURING SLE       | 503 S  | 292<br>(115)                        | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 224<br>(493)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                               |
| MX-Z 440          | 454 S  | 273<br>(107.3)                      | 117.2<br>(46.1) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 104.5<br>(41.0) | 222<br>(488)                        | 6629<br>(1028)   |                               |
| MX-Z 583          | 583 S  | 273<br>(107.3)                      | 117.2<br>(46.1) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 104.5<br>(41.0) | 216<br>(475)                        | 6629<br>(1028)   |                               |
| MX-Z 670          | 670 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                    | 117.2<br>(46.1) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 104.5<br>(41.0) | 228<br>(502)                        | 6629<br>(1028)   |                               |
| SUMMIT 500        | 494 S  | 292<br>(115)                        | 108<br>(42.5)   | 112<br>(44.1)                      | 94<br>(37)      | 218<br>(479)                        | 7479<br>(1159)   |                               |
| SUMMIT 583        | 583 S  | 292<br>(114.9)                      | 108<br>(42.5)   | 112.0<br>(44.0)                    | 94.0<br>(37.0)  | 222<br>(489)                        | 7479<br>(1159)   |                               |
| SUMMIT 670        | 670 S  | 292<br>(114.9)                      | 108<br>(42.5)   | 112.0<br>(44.0)                    | 94.0<br>(37.0)  | 226<br>(498)                        | 7479<br>(1159)   |                               |
| GRAND TOURING 500 | 494 S  | 292<br>(114.9)                      | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 122.0<br>(48.0)                    | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 238<br>(524)                        | 7227<br>(1120)   |                               |

| GROUND PRESSURE<br>PRESSION AU SOL<br>KPa<br>(PSI/lb/po <sup>2</sup> ) | FRAME MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CHASSIS | HOOD MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CAPOT         | FUEL TANK<br>RÉSERVoir DE CARBURANT<br>L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | INJECTION OIL RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir HUILE INJECT.<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | CHAINCASE OIL<br>HUILE A CARTER DE CHAÎNE<br>mL<br>(imp. oz) | ROTARY VALVE RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir VALVE ROTATIVE<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | COOLING SYSTEM<br>REFROIDISSEMENT |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                    |   | L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.)  |   |  |   |                                   |
| 1.95<br>(.283)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | H.M.W.<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 13.6<br>(3.6)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.13<br>(.309)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | H.D.<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE   | 26<br>(6.9)   | 1.9<br>(64.3)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.84<br>(.412)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.93<br>(.425)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.35<br>(.341)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | FIB.                                    | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 500<br>(17)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.08<br>(.447)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE   | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.78<br>(.403)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.82<br>(.409)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE   | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.04<br>(.441)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE   | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.29<br>(.477)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 37.0<br>(9.8)   | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| 3.20<br>(.464)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 37.0<br>(9.8)   | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| 3.37<br>(.489)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 37.0<br>(9.8)   | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| 2.86<br>(.415)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169)                      |
| 2.91<br>(.422)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                    |
| 2.96<br>(.429)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                    |
| 3.23<br>(.468)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE   | 40.0<br>(10.6)  | 2.8<br>(94.7)   | 250<br>(8.5)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169.1)                    |

|                   | ENGINE AND BODY TYPES ①<br>TYPE DE MOTEUR ET DE<br>CARROSSERIE ① | DIMENSIONS ②<br>DIMENSIONS ②         |                                    |                                     |                             |  |                                  |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                   |  | LENGTH OVERALL<br>LONGUEUR HORS TOUT | WIDTH OVERALL<br>LARGEUR HORS TOUT | HEIGHT OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT | SKISTANCE<br>ÉCART DES SKIS | MASS<br>MASSE  | BEARING AREA<br>SURFACE PORTANTE |
|                   |  | cm<br>(in./po)                       | cm<br>(in./po)                     | cm<br>(in./po)                      | kg<br>(lb)                  | cm <sup>2</sup><br>(in <sup>2</sup> /po <sup>2</sup> ) |                                  |
| GRAND TOURING 580 | 582 F  | 302 (119)                            | 115.6 (45.5)                       | 128.3 (50.5)                        | 101.6 (40.0)                | 255 (560)  | 7479 (1159)                      |
| GRAND TOURING SE  | 670 F  | 302 (119)                            | 115.6 (45.5)                       | 128.3 (50.5)                        | 101.6 (40.0)                | 268 (590)  | 7441 (1153)                      |
| FORMULA S         | 377 S  | 272.5 (107.3)                        | 115.6 (45.5)                       | 112 (44.1)                          | 101.6 (40)                  | 195 (430)  | 6503 (1008)                      |
| FORMULA SL        | 503 S  | 272.5 (107.3)                        | 115.6 (45.5)                       | 112 (44.1)                          | 101.6 (40.0)                | 199 (438)  | 6503 (1008)                      |
| FORMULA SLS       | 494 S  | 272.5 (107.3)                        | 115.6 (45.5)                       | 112 (44.1)                          | 101.6 (40.0)                | 211 (464)  | 6503 (1008)                      |
| FORMULA STX       | 583 F  | 272 (107.1)                          | 115.6 (45.5)                       | 128.3 (50.52)                       | 101.6 (40.0)                | 231 (509)  | 6825 (1058)                      |
| FORMULA STX LT    | 583 F  | 291 (114.6)                          | 115.6 (45.5)                       | 128.3 (50.52)                       | 101.6 (40.0)                | 239 (526)  | 7549 (1170)                      |
| FORMULA Z         | 583 F  | 272 (107.1)                          | 121 (47.64)                        | 112 (44.1)                          | 107 (42)                    | 234 (515)  | 6793 (1053)                      |
| FORMULA SS        | 670 F  | 272 (107.1)                          | 121.0 (47.6)                       | 112.0 (44.1)                        | 107.0 (42.0)                | 237 (521)  | 6863 (1064)                      |
| FORMULA III       | 599 F  | 272 (107.1)                          | 118.5 (46.7)                       | 108.0 (42.5)                        | 104.5 (41.0)                | 248 (546)  | 6793 (1053)                      |
| FORMULA III LT    | 599 F  | 291 (114.6)                          | 118.5 (46.7)                       | 108.0 (42.5)                        | 104.5 (41.0)                | 251 (552)  | 7441 (1153)                      |
| MACH 1            | 670 F  | 272 (107.1)                          | 118.5 (46.7)                       | 108.0 (42.5)                        | 104.5 (41.0)                | 239 (525)  | 6793 (1053)                      |
| MACH Z            | 779 F  | 272 (107.1)                          | 118.5 (46.7)                       | 108.0 (42.5)                        | 104.5 (41.0)                | 257 (566)  | 6793 (1053)                      |
| MACH Z LT         | 779 F  | 291 (114.6)                          | 118.5 (46.7)                       | 108.0 (42.5)                        | 104.5 (41.0)                | 260 (572)  | 7441 (1153)                      |

| GROUND PRESSURE<br>PRESSION AU SOL | FRAME MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CHASSIS | HOOD MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CAPOT       | FUEL TANK<br>RÉSERVoir DE CARBURANT | INJECTION OIL RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir HUILE INJECT. | CHAINCASE OIL<br>HUILE A CARTER DE CHAÎNE | ROTARY VALVE RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir VALVE ROTATIVE | L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>É.-U.) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
|                                    |                                    |                                       | L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>É.-U.)    | mL<br>(imp. oz)                                    |   |  |                                 |
| 3.34 (.484)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (139)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 5.0 (169.1)                     |
| 3.53 (.512)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (139)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 5.0 (169.1)                     |
| 2.94 (.426)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40 (10.6)                           | 2.55 (86.2)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | N.A. S.O.                       |
| 3.0 (.435)                         | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40 (10.6)                           | 2.55 (86.2)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | N.A. S.O.                       |
| 3.18 (.461)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40 (10.6)                           | 2.8 (94.7)   | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 4.7 (158.9)                     |
| 3.32 (.481)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 4.7 (158.9)                     |
| 3.11 (.451)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 5.0 (169.1)                     |
| 3.38 (.49)                         | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 4.7 (158.9)                     |
| 3.39 (.492)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 4.7 (158.9)                     |
| 3.58 (.519)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 5.0 (169.1)                     |
| 3.31 (.480)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 5.3 (179.2)                     |
| 3.45 (.500)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 4.7 (158.9)                     |
| 3.71 (.538)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 5.0 (169.1)                     |
| 3.43 (.497)                        | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1 (11.1)                         | 4.1 (138.7)  | 250 (8.5)                                 | N.A. S.O.  | 5.3 (179.2)                     |

|                | ENGINE AND BODY TYPES <sup>①</sup><br>TYPE DE MOTEUR ET DE<br>CARROSSERIE <sup>①</sup> | DIMENSIONS                          |                  |                                    |                 |                                     |  |                |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|
|                |  | LENGTH OVERALL<br>LARGEUR HORS TOUT |                  | WIDTH OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT |                 | HEIGHT OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT |  | BED DIMENSIONS |
|                |  | cm<br>(in/in)                       | cm<br>(in/in)    | cm<br>(in/in)                      | cm<br>(in/in)   | cm<br>(in/in)                       | cm <sup>2</sup><br>(in <sup>2</sup> /po <sup>2</sup> ) |                |
| <b>1995</b>    |  |                                     |                  |                                    |                 |                                     |  |                |
| ÉLAN           | 247  | 224.8<br>(88.50)                    | 77.5<br>(30.51)  | 109.5<br>(43.11)                   | 64.8<br>(25.51) | 129<br>(284)                        | 6505<br>(1008)   |                |
| TUNDRA II LT   | 277  | 284.5<br>(112.01)                   | 95.5<br>(37.60)  | 114.0<br>(44.88)                   | 81.3<br>(32.01) | 161<br>(355)                        | 7864<br>(1219)   |                |
| SKANDIC 380    | 377 S  | 294<br>(115.7)                      | 108<br>(42.5)    | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 94<br>(37)      | 208.6<br>(459)                      | 7746<br>(1200)   |                |
| SKANDIC 500    | 503 S  | 294<br>(115.7)                      | 108<br>(42.5)    | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 94<br>(34)      | 216<br>(475)                        | 7746<br>(1200)   |                |
| SKANDIC WT     | 503  | 302<br>(119)                        | 97<br>(38.2)     | 120<br>(47.2)                      | 82<br>(32)      | 258.6<br>(569)                      | 9688<br>(1502)   |                |
| MOUNTAIN SP    | 503  | 302<br>(119)                        | 131.5<br>(51.8)  | 120<br>(47.2)                      | 117<br>(46)     | 260.5<br>(573)                      | 9688<br>(1502)   |                |
| TOURING E      | 377 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                    | 115.6<br>(45.5)  | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 204<br>(449)                        | 6889<br>(1068)   |                |
| TOURING LE     | 377 S  | 292<br>(115)                        | 115.6<br>(45.5)  | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 206<br>(454)                        | 7746<br>(1200)   |                |
| TOURING SLE    | 503 S  | 292<br>(115)                        | 115.6<br>(45.5)  | 122<br>(48.0)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 224<br>(493)                        | 7746<br>(1200)   |                |
| FORMULA S      | 377 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                    | 115.6<br>(45.5)  | 112<br>(44.1)                      | 101.6<br>(40)   | 195<br>(430)                        | 6889<br>(1068)   |                |
| FORMULA SL     | 503 S  | 272.5<br>(107.3)                    | 115.6<br>(45.5)  | 112<br>(44.1)                      | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 201.4<br>(443)                      | 6889<br>(1068)   |                |
| ALPINE II      | 503  | 306.0<br>(120.47)                   | 111.0<br>(43.70) | 147.0<br>(57.87)                   | N.A.<br>S.O.    | 353<br>(778)                        | 13696<br>(2123)  |                |
| FORMULA STX    | 583 F  | 272<br>(107.1)                      | 115.5<br>(45.47) | 128.3<br>(50.52)                   | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 227<br>(500)                        | 6692<br>(1037)   |                |
| FORMULA STX LT | 583 F  | 291<br>(114.6)                      | 115.5<br>(45.47) | 128.3<br>(50.52)                   | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 235<br>(517)                        | 7165<br>(1111)   |                |
| FORMULA Z      | 583 F  | 272<br>(107.1)                      | 115.6<br>(45.51) | 108.0<br>(42.52)                   | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 227<br>(499)                        | 6692<br>(1037)   |                |
| FORMULA SS     | 670 F  | 272<br>(107.1)                      | 115.6<br>(45.5)  | 108.0<br>(42.5)                    | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 233<br>(513)                        | 6692<br>(1037)   |                |

| GROUND PRESSURE<br>PRESSION AU SOL<br>KPa<br>(PSI/lb/po <sup>2</sup> ) | FRAME MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CHASSIS | HOOD MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CAPOT       | FUEL TANK<br>RÉSERVoir DE CARBURANT<br>L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | INJECTION OIL RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir HUILE INJECT.<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | CHAINCASE OIL<br>HUILE À CARTER DE CHAÎNE<br>mL<br>(imp. oz) | ROTARY VALVE RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVoir VALVE ROTATIVE<br>L/oz<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.) | COOLING SYSTEM<br>REFROIDISSEMENT |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
|  |                                    |                                       |   |   |  |   |                                   |
| 1.95<br>(.282)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | H.D.<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 13.6<br>(3.6)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 200<br>(7)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.01<br>(.291)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | H.D.<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 26<br>(6.9)   | 2.10<br>(71.0)  | 200<br>(7)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.64<br>(.383)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.73<br>(.396)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.61<br>(.378)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | FIB.                                  | 32<br>(8.5)   | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 500<br>(17)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.61<br>(.378)   | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | FIB.                                  | 32<br>(8.5)   | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 500<br>(17)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.91<br>(.421)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.61<br>(.379)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.84<br>(.412)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.78<br>(.404)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYETHYLENE/<br>POLYÉTHYLÈNE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.87<br>(.416)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 40<br>(10.6)  | 2.55<br>(86.2)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 2.53<br>(0.367)  | STEEL<br>ACIER                     | FIB.                                  | 34.2<br>(9)   | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 500<br>(17)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | N.A.<br>S.O.                      |
| 3.33<br>(.483)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| (158.9)<br>3.22<br>(.466)  | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 5.0<br>(169)                      |
| 3.33<br>(.483)   | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(138.7)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(158.9)                    |
| 356<br>(.516)  | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)  | 4.1<br>(139)  | 350<br>(12)  | N.A.<br>S.O.  | 4.7<br>(159)                      |

|                                      |       | ENGINE AND BODY TYPES ①<br>TYPE DE MOTEUR ET DE<br>CARROSSERIE ① |                 |                                     |                 |                             |                |               |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|--|
| LENGTH OVERALL<br>LONGUEUR HORS TOUT |       | WIDTH OVERALL<br>LARGEUR HORS TOUT                               |                 | HEIGHT OVERALL<br>HAUTEUR HORS TOUT |                 | SKISTANCE<br>ÉCART DES SKIS |                | MASS<br>MASSE | BEARING AREA<br>SURFACE PORTANTE                       |
|                                      |       | cm<br>(in./po)   |                 |                                     |                 |                             |                | kg<br>(lb)    | cm <sup>2</sup><br>(in <sup>2</sup> /po <sup>2</sup> ) |
|                                      |       |  |                 |                                     |                 |                             |                | kg<br>(lb)    | cm <sup>2</sup><br>(in <sup>2</sup> /po <sup>2</sup> ) |
| GRAND TOURING 470                    | 467 F | 291<br>(114.6)   | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 128.3<br>(50.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 240<br>(528)                | 7165<br>(1111) |               |  |
| GRAND TOURING 580                    | 582 F | 302<br>(119)   | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 128.3<br>(50.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 250<br>(549)                | 7165<br>(1111) |               |  |
| TOURING SE                           | 670 F | 302<br>(119)   | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 128.3<br>(50.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 259<br>(570)                | 7165<br>(1111) |               |  |
| SUMMIT 583                           | 583 F | 291<br>(114.6)   | 108<br>(42.5)   | 128.3<br>(50.5)                     | 94.0<br>(37.0)  | 234<br>(515)                | 7165<br>(1111) |               |  |
| SUMMIT 670                           | 670 F | 291<br>(114.6)   | 108<br>(42.5)   | 128.3<br>(50.5)                     | 94.0<br>(37.0)  | 237<br>(521)                | 7165<br>(1111) |               |  |
| MX                                   | 467 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 220<br>(484)                | 6692<br>(1037) |               |  |
| MX-Z                                 | 454 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 113.1<br>(44.5) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 217<br>(477)                | 6692<br>(1037) |               |  |
| MACH 1                               | 670 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 235<br>(517)                | 6692<br>(1037) |               |  |
| FORMULA III                          | 599 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 239<br>(526)                | 6692<br>(1037) |               |  |
| MACH Z                               | 779 F | 272<br>(107.1)   | 115.6<br>(45.5) | 108.0<br>(42.5)                     | 101.6<br>(40.0) | 243<br>(535)                | 6692<br>(1037) |               |  |

| GROUND PRESSURE<br>PRESSION AU SOL | FRAME MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CHASSIS | HOOD MATERIAL<br>MATERIAU CAPOT       | FUEL TANK<br>RÉSERVOIR DE CARBURANT | INJECTION OIL RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVOIR HUILE INJECT. | CHAINCASE OIL<br>HUILE À CARTER DE CHAÎNE | ROTARY VALVE RESERVOIR<br>RÉSERVOIR VALVE ROTATIVE | COOLING SYSTEM<br>REFROIDISSEMENT |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|
|                                    |                                    |                                       | KPa<br>(PSI/lb/in <sup>2</sup> )    | L/gal<br>(imp. - U.S./<br>E.-U.)                   |   |  |                                   |
| 3.29<br>(.477)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 5.0<br>(169)                      |
| 3.42<br>(.495)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 5.0<br>(169)                      |
| 3.55<br>(.514)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 5.0<br>(169)                      |
| 3.20<br>(.464)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 5.0<br>(169)                      |
| 3.24<br>(.470)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 5.0<br>(169)                      |
| 3.22<br>(.468)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 4.7<br>(159)                      |
| 3.18<br>(.461)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 37.0<br>(9.8)                       | 2.55<br>(86.2)                                     | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 4.7<br>(159)                      |
| 3.44<br>(.499)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 4.7<br>(159)                      |
| 3.5<br>(.508)                      | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(138.7)                                     | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 5.0<br>(169.1)                    |
| 3.56<br>(.512)                     | ALU.                               | RRIM<br>POLYURETHANE/<br>POLYURÉTHANE | 42.1<br>(11.1)                      | 4.1<br>(139)                                       | 350<br>(12)                               | N.A.<br>S.O.                                       | 5.0<br>(169)                      |



## ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES

### SECTION: DIMENSIONS SECTION: DIMENSIONS

ALU.: Aluminum  
*Aluminium*

FIB.: Fiber glass  
*Fibre de verre*

N.A.: Not applicable  
*Sans objet*

H.D.: High Density  
*Haute densité*

RRIM: Reinforced reaction injection molding  
*Renforcé et moulé par injection*

① Body Type:

S: S-Series (small hood)

F: F-Series (large hood)

①Type de carrosserie:

S: Série S (petit capot)

F: Série F (grand capot)



## **SECTION CONTENTS** **CONTENU DE LA SECTION**

### **TORQUE** **COUPLE DE SERRAGE**

|   | PAGE       |
|---|------------|
| <b>TABLE: .....</b>   | <b>182</b> |
| – Drive Pulley Screw<br><i>Vis de poulie motrice</i>                      |            |
| – Magneto Flywheel Nut<br><i>Écrou du volant magnétique</i>               |            |
| – Cylinder Head Nut<br><i>Écrou de culasse</i>                            |            |
| – Crankcase Nut<br><i>Écrou de carter</i>                                 |            |
| – Crankcase/Support Nut<br><i>Écrou moteur/support</i>                    |            |
| – Fan Shaft Nut<br><i>Écrou arbre ventilateur</i>                         |            |
| – Cylinder/Crankcase Nut<br><i>Écrou cylindre/carter</i>                  |            |
| <b>TABLE ABBREVIATION AND NOTES</b><br><b>ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES .....</b> | <b>185</b> |

|   |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |                                      |   |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
|   | DRIVE PULLEY SCREW<br>VIS DE POUILLE MOTRICE | MAG. FLYWHEEL NUT<br>ÉCROU DU VOLANT<br>MAGNÉTIQUE | CYLINDER HEAD NUT<br>ÉCROU DE CULASSE | CRANKCASE NUT<br>ÉCROU DE CARTER | CRANKCASE SUPPORT<br>NUT<br>ÉCROU MOTEUR SUPP. | FAN SHAFT NUT<br>ÉCROU ARBRE VENTIL. | CYLINDER CRANK NUT<br>ÉCROU CYLINDRE/<br>CARTER |
| <b>ALL SPECIFICATIONS IN N•m (lbf•ft)</b><br><b>TOUTES LES SPÉCIFICATIONS EN N•m (lbf•pi)</b> |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |                                      |   |
| <b>1997</b>   |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |                                      |   |
| TUNDRA II LT  | ① 90 (66)                                    | 26 (19)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 10 (7)                           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| SKANDIC 380,<br>SKANDIC 500   | ① 105 (77)                                   | 22 (16)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 38 (28)                          | 48 (35)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| SKANDIC WT,<br>SKANDIC SWT  | ① 105 (77)                                   | 22 (16)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 38 (28)                          | 48 (35)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| TOURING E/E LT<br>TOURING SLE/LE  | ① 105 (77)                                   | 22 (16)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 38 (28)                          | 48 (35)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| FORMULA S<br>FORMULA SL   | ① 105 (77)                                   | 22 (16)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 38 (28)                          | 48 (35)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| FORMULA 500/<br>FORMULA 500 DL  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| SKANDIC WT LC<br>FORMULA 583/Z  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| MX Z 440/440 LC<br>MX Zx 440 LC<br>MX Z 583/670   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| SUMMIT 500<br>SUMMIT 583<br>SUMMIT 670  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 500  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 583  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 23 (17)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| GRAND<br>TOURING SE   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 29 (21)            | 13 (10)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| FORMULA III<br>FORMULA III LT   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 29 (21)            | 13 (10)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| MACH 1  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 29 (21)            | 13 (10)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| MACH Z<br>MACH Z LT   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 29 (21)            | 13 (10)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |

|   |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |                                      |   |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
|   | DRIVE PULLEY SCREW<br>VIS DE POUILLE MOTRICE | MAG. FLYWHEEL NUT<br>ÉCROU DU VOLANT<br>MAGNÉTIQUE | CYLINDER HEAD NUT<br>ÉCROU DE CULASSE | CRANKCASE NUT<br>ÉCROU DE CARTER | CRANKCASE SUPPORT<br>NUT<br>ÉCROU MOTEUR SUPP. | FAN SHAFT NUT<br>ÉCROU ARBRE VENTIL. | CYLINDER CRANK NUT<br>ÉCROU CYLINDRE/<br>CARTER |
| <b>ALL SPECIFICATIONS IN N•m (lbf•ft)</b><br><b>TOUTES LES SPÉCIFICATIONS EN N•m (lbf•pi)</b> |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |                                      |   |
| <b>1996</b>   |  |  |                                       |                                  |  |                                      |   |
| ÉLAN  | 95-108 (70-80)                               | 80 (59)  | 22 (16)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)        | 38 (28)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | N.A.<br>S.O.                                    |
| TUNDRA II LT  | ① 90 (66)                                    | 26 (19)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 10 (7)                           | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| SKANDIC 380,<br>TOURING E/E LT<br>FORMULA S   | ① 105 (77)                                   | 22 (16)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 38 (28)                          | 48 (35)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| SKANDIC 500,<br>TOURING SLE/LE<br>FORMULA SL  | ① 105 (77)                                   | 22 (16)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 38 (28)                          | 48 (35)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| SKANDIC WT,<br>MOUNTAIN SP  | ① 105 (77)                                   | 22 (16)  | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)             | 38 (28)                          | 48 (35)  | N.A.<br>S.O.                         |   |
| FORMULA SLS<br>SUMMIT 500   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 500  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| MX Z 440<br>MX Z 583/670  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| SUMMIT 583<br>SUMMIT 670  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| FORMULA STX/<br>LT 2<br>FORMULA Z   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580  | ① 100 (74)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 23 (17)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| GRAND<br>TOURING SE<br>FORMULA SS   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| FORMULA III<br>FORMULA III LT   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 29 (21)            | 13 (10)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| MACH 1  | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 9 (6)<br>M8: 29 (21)              | 40 (30)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |
| MACH Z<br>MACH Z LT   | ① 125 (92)                                   | 29 (21)  | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 29 (21)            | 13 (10)                          | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   | 29 (21)                              |   |

|   |   |   |                                       |                                  |   |                                      |  |
|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|
|                | DRIVE PULLEY SCREW<br>VIS DE POULIE MOTRICE | MAG. FLYWHEEL NUT<br>ÉCROU DU VOLANT MAGNÉTIQUE | CYLINDER HEAD NUT<br>ÉCROU DE CULASSE | CRANKCASE NUT<br>ÉCROU DE CARTER | CRANKCASE SUPPORT NUT<br>ÉCROU MOTEUR SUPP. | FAN SHAFT NUT<br>ÉCROU ARBRE VENTIL. | CYLINDER / CRANK. NUT<br>ÉCROU CYLINDRE/CARTER |
| <b>ALL SPECIFICATIONS IN N•m (lbf•ft)</b><br><b>TOUTES LES SPÉCIFICATIONS EN N•m (lbf•pi)</b> |   |   |                                       |                                  |   |                                      |  |
| <b>1995</b>   |   |   |                                       |                                  |   |                                      |  |
| ALPINE II   | ①   | 105 (77)  | 22 (16)                               | M6: N.A.<br>M8: 22 (16)          | 38 (28)                                     | 60 (44)                              | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   |
| ÉLAN  | 95-108 (70-80)                              | 80 (59)   | 22 (16)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)        | 38 (28)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   |
| TUNDRA II LT  | ①   | 90 (66)   | 26 (19)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)        | 20 (15)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   |
| TOURING E/LE,<br>SKANDIC 380,<br>FORMULA S  | ①   | 105 (77)  | 22 (16)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)        | 38 (28)                                     | 55 (40)                              | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   |
| TOURING SLE,<br>SKANDIC 500,<br>FORMULA SL  | ①   | 105 (77)  | 22 (16)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)        | 38 (28)                                     | 55 (40)                              | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   |
| SKANDIC WT,<br>MOUNTAIN SP  | ①   | 105 (77)  | 22 (16)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)        | 38 (28)                                     | 55 (40)                              | N.A.<br>S.O.                                   |
| MX,<br>GRAND<br>TOURING 470   | ①   | 105 (77)  | 30 (22)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 24 (18)        | 38 (28)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 30 (22)  |
| GRAND<br>TOURING 580  | ①   | 105 (77)  | 30 (22)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 22 (16)        | 38 (28)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 30 (22)  |
| SUMMIT 583/670<br>GT SE<br>FORMULA SS   | ①   | 125 (92)  | 30 (22)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 24 (18)        | 38 (28)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 30 (22)  |
| MX-Z  | ①   | 125 (92)  | 30 (22)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 24 (18)        | 38 (28)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 30 (22)  |
| FORMULA<br>STX/STX LT<br>FORMULA Z  | ①   | 105 (77)  | 22 (16)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 24 (18)        | 38 (28)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 30 (22)  |
| MACH 1  | ①   | 125 (92)  | 30 (22)                               | M6: 10 (7)<br>M8: 24 (18)        | 38 (28)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 30 (22)  |
| FORMULA III   | ①   | 125 (92)  | 29 (21)                               | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 29 (21)       | 13 (10)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 29 (21)  |
| MACH Z  | ①   | 125 (92)  | 30 (22)                               | M6: 13 (10)<br>M8: 30 (22)       | 13 (10)                                     | N.A.<br>S.O.                         | 29 (21)  |

|   |   |
|---|---|
|  | <b>ABBREVIATIONS AND NOTES</b><br><b>ABRÉVIATIONS ET NOTES</b>  |
|   | <p>SECTION: DIMENSIONS<br/>SECTION: DIMENSIONS</p> <p>N.A.: Not applicable<br/>S.O.: Sans objet</p> <p>① Drive pulley retaining screw: torque to 90 to 100 N•m (66 to 74 lbf•ft), install drive belt, accelerate the vehicle at low speed (maximum 30 km/h (20 MPH)) and apply the brake; repeat 5 times. Recheck the torque of 90 to 100 N•m (66 to 74 lbf•ft).</p> <p>① Vis de fixation de poulie motrice: serrer entre 90 et 100 N•m (66-74 lbf•pi), installer la courroie d' entraînement, faire accélérer le véhicule à basse vitesse (maximum: 30 km/h ou 20 mi/h) et appliquer le frein; refaire cette opération 5 fois. Vérifier si le couple de serrage est encore entre 90 et 100 N•m (66-74 lbf•pi).</p> |

**GENUINE SKI-DOO PARTS  
PIÈCES D'ORIGINE SKI-DOO**

Genuine Ski-Doo parts are designed to careful tolerances for specific machines, based on extensive testing programs tailored to rigorous standards of quality control and backed by the Bombardier 90 day warranty.

*Les pièces d'origine Ski-Doo sont dessinées à partir de tolérances très strictes pour des véhicules spécifiques, selon un programme d'essais répondant à des contrôles de qualité rigoureux et protégés par la garantie Bombardier de 90 jours.*

***ski-doo***<sup>®</sup>

**Engineered For The Way You Ride.  
*Des motoneiges à votre mesure.***

**SECTION CONTENTS**  
**CONTENU DE LA SECTION**

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
**DIVERS**

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| SI METRIC INFORMATION CHART<br><i>TABLEAU D'INFORMATION SI</i> .....  | 188  |
| CONVERSIONS FACTORS<br><i>FACTEURS DE CONVERSION</i> .....  | 189  |
| TAP DRILL SIZE (IMPERIAL)<br><i>GROSSEUR DES FORETS<br/>POUR TARAUDAGE (IMPÉRIAL)</i> .....                       | 190  |
| TAP DRILL SIZE (METRIC)<br><i>GROSSEURS DES FORETS<br/>POUR TARAUDAGES MÉTRIQUE)</i> .....                        | 192  |
| DRILL DIAMETER DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS - mm/in<br><i>ÉQUIVALENCE DÉCIMALE<br/>DES DIAMÈTRES DE FORETS mm/po</i> ..... | 193  |
| SERVICE PUBLICATION REPORT<br><i>RAPPORT AU SERVICE DES PUBLICATIONS</i> .....                                    | 197  |

**SI\* METRIC INFORMATION CHART**  
**TABLEAU D'INFORMATION SI\***

| BASE UNITS – UNITÉS DE BASE       |  |                   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                       | UNIT<br>UNITÉ                                    | SYMBOL<br>SYMBOLE |
| length<br><i>longueur</i>         | meter<br><i>mètre</i>                            | m                 |
| mass<br><i>masse</i>              | kilogram<br><i>kilogramme</i>                    | kg                |
| force<br><i>force</i>             | Newton<br><i>Newton</i>                          | N                 |
| liquid<br><i>liquide</i>          | litre<br><i>litre</i>                            | L                 |
| temperature<br><i>température</i> | celsius  | °C                |
| pressure<br><i>pression</i>       | kilopascal                                       | kPa               |
| torque<br><i>couple</i>           | Newton meter<br><i>Newton mètre</i>              | N•m               |
| speed<br><i>vitesse</i>           | kilometer per hour<br><i>kilomètre par heure</i> | km/h              |

| PREFIXES – PRÉFIXES |                   |  |                 |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| PREFIX<br>PRÉFIXE   | SYMBOL<br>SYMBOLE | MEANING<br>SIGNIFICATION               | VALUE<br>VALEUR |
| kilo                | k                 | one thousand<br><i>un millier</i>      | 1,000           |
| centi               | c                 | one hundredth<br><i>un centième</i>    | 0.01            |
| milli               | m                 | one thousandth<br><i>un millième</i>   | 0.001           |
| micro               | μ                 | one millionth<br><i>un millionième</i> | 0.000001        |

**CONVERSION FACTORS**  
**FACTEURS DE CONVERSION**

| TO CONVERT<br>POUR CONVERTIR  | TO<br>EN  | MULTIPLY BY*<br>MULTIPLIER PAR*                         |
|---|---|---|
| in ( <i>po</i> )<br>in ( <i>po</i> )<br>ft ( <i>pi</i> )<br>miles ( <i>milles</i> )   | mm<br>cm<br>m<br>km   | 25.40<br>2.54<br>0.30<br>1.61                           |
| MPH ( <i>mille/h</i> )  | km/h  | 1.61  |
| in <sup>2</sup> ( <i>po<sup>2</sup></i> )   | cm <sup>2</sup>   | 6.45  |
| in <sup>3</sup> ( <i>po<sup>3</sup></i> )<br>oz imp. ( <i>oz imp.</i> )<br>oz imp. ( <i>oz imp.</i> )<br>oz U.S. ( <i>oz É.-U.</i> )<br>gal imp.<br>gal imp.<br>gal U.S. ( <i>gal É.-U.</i> ) | cm <sup>3</sup><br>oz U.S. ( <i>oz É.-U.</i> )<br>mL<br>mL<br>gal U.S. ( <i>gal É.-U.</i> )<br>L<br>L | 16.39<br>0.96<br>28.41<br>29.57<br>1.20<br>4.55<br>3.79 |
| oz<br>lb<br>lbf   | g<br>kg<br>N  | 28.35<br>0.45<br>4.45                                   |
| lbf•in ( <i>lbf•po</i> )<br>lbf•ft ( <i>lbf•pi</i> )<br>lbf•ft ( <i>lbf•pi</i> )  | N•m<br>N•m<br>lbf•in ( <i>lbf•po</i> )  | 0.11<br>1.36<br>12.00                                   |
| lbf/in <sup>2</sup> ( <i>lbf/po<sup>2</sup></i> )   | kPa   | 6.89  |
| Fahrenheit<br>Celsius   | Celsius<br>Fahrenheit   | (°F – 32) ÷ 1.8<br>(°C × 1.8) + 32                      |

\* TO OBTAIN THE INVERSE SEQUENCE, DIVIDE BY THE GIVEN FACTOR.  
 EX: To convert mm to in, divide by 25.4

\* POUR OBTENIR LES CONVERSIONS INVERSES, DIVISER L'UNITÉ PAR LE FACTEUR DONNÉ. EX.: Pour convertir mm à po, diviser par 25.4

CONVERSION FACTORS ARE ROUNDED OFF TO TWO DECIMALS FOR EASIER USE.

POUR FACILITER LEUR UTILISATION, LES FACTEURS DE CONVERSION SONT ARRONDIS À DEUX DÉCIMALES.

**TAP DRILL SIZE (IMPERIAL)**  
**GROSSEUR DES FORETS**  
**DE TARAUDAGE (IMPÉRIAL)**

- 1 -

| TAP SIZE<br>GROSSEUR DU TARAUD | TPI<br>NO./N°           | TAP DRILL<br>GROSSEUR DU FORET |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                | 80 NF                   | 3/64                           |
| <b>1</b>                       | 64 NC<br>72 NF          | 53<br>53                       |
| <b>2</b>                       | 56 NC<br>64 NF          | 50<br>50                       |
| <b>3</b>                       | 48 NC<br>56 NF          | 47<br>45                       |
| <b>4</b>                       | 36 NS<br>40 NC<br>48 NF | 44<br>43<br>42                 |
| <b>5</b>                       | 40 NC<br>44 NF          | 38<br>37                       |
| <b>6</b>                       | 32 NC<br>40 NF          | 36<br>33                       |
| <b>8</b>                       | 32 NC<br>36 NF          | 29<br>29                       |
| <b>10</b>                      | 24 NC<br>32 NF          | 25<br>21                       |
| <b>12</b>                      | 24 NC<br>28 NF          | 16<br>14                       |
| <b>1/4</b>                     | 20 NC<br>28 NF          | 7<br>3                         |

**TAP DRILL SIZE (IMPERIAL)**  
**GROSSEUR DES FORETS**  
**DE TARAUDAGE (IMPÉRIAL)**

- 2 -

| TAP SIZE<br>GROSSEUR DU TARAUD | TPI            | TAP DRILL<br>GROSSEUR DU FORET |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
|                                |                | NO./N°                         |
| <b>5/16</b>                    | 18 NC<br>24 NF | F<br>I                         |
| <b>3/8</b>                     | 16 NC<br>24 NF | 5/16<br>Q                      |
| <b>7/16</b>                    | 14 NC<br>20 NF | U<br>25/64                     |
| <b>1/2</b>                     | 13 NC<br>20 NF | 27/64<br>29/64                 |
| <b>9/16</b>                    | 12 NC<br>18 NF | 31/64<br>33/64                 |
| <b>5/8</b>                     | 11 NC<br>18 NF | 17/32<br>37/64                 |
| <b>11/16</b>                   | 11 NC<br>16 NF | 19/32<br>5/8                   |
| <b>3/4</b>                     | 10 NC<br>16 NF | 21/32<br>11/16                 |
| <b>7/8</b>                     | 9 NC<br>14 NF  | 49/64<br>13/16                 |

**TAP DRILL SIZE (METRIC)**  
**GROSSEUR DES FORETS**  
**DE TARAUDAGE (MÉTRIQUE)**

| SIZE<br>GROSSEUR<br>mm | PITCH<br>mm | DRILL<br>FORET<br>mm | in/po | DRILL<br>FORET<br>in/po |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| M1.6                   | 0.35        | 1.25                 | .049  | 3/64                    |
| M2                     | 0.4         | 1.6                  | .063  | 1/16                    |
| M2.5                   | 0.45        | 2.05                 | .081  | 46                      |
| M3                     | 0.5         | 2.5                  | .098  | 40                      |
| M4                     | 0.7         | 3.3                  | .130  | 30                      |
| M5                     | 0.8         | 4.2                  | .165  | 19                      |
| M6                     | 1.0         | 5.0                  | .197  | 9                       |
| M7                     | 1.0         | 6.0                  | .236  | 15/64                   |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M8                     | 1.25        | 6.75                 | .266  | 17/64                   |
| M8                     | 1.0         | 7.0                  | .276  | J                       |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M10                    | 1.5         | 8.5                  | .335  | Q                       |
| M10                    | 1.25        | 8.75                 | .344  | 11/32                   |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M12                    | 1.75        | 10.2                 | .402  | Y                       |
| M12                    | 1.25        | 10.7                 | .421  | 27/64                   |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M14                    | 2.0         | 12.0                 | .472  | 15/32                   |
| M14                    | 1.5         | 12.5                 | .492  | 31/64                   |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M16                    | 2.0         | 14.0                 | .551  | 35/64                   |
| M16                    | 1.5         | 14.5                 | .571  | 9/16                    |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M18                    | 2.5         | 15.5                 | .610  | 39/64                   |
| M18                    | 1.5         | 16.5                 | .650  | 41/64                   |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M20                    | 2.5         | 17.5                 | .689  | 11/16                   |
| M20                    | 1.5         | 18.5                 | .728  | 23/32                   |
| <hr/>                  |             |                      |       |                         |
| M24                    | 3.0         | 21.0                 | .827  | 53/64                   |
| M24                    | 2.0         | 22.0                 | .866  | 55/64                   |

**DRILL DIAMETER DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS - mm/in**  
**ÉQUIVALENCE DÉCIMALE DES**  
**DIAMÈTRES DE FORETS - mm/po**

- 1 -

Based on 1 inch= 25.4 mm  
 Basé sur 1 pouce= 25.4 mm

| DRILL SIZE<br>GROSSEUR<br>FORET | mm   | INCHES<br>POUCES | DRILL SIZE<br>GROSSEUR<br>FORET | mm   | INCHES<br>POUCES |
|---------------------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------------|------|------------------|
| —                               | 0.10 | .0039            | 58                              | 1.07 | .0420            |
| —                               | 0.20 | .0079            | 57                              | 1.09 | .0430            |
| —                               | 0.25 | .0098            | 56                              | 1.18 | .0465            |
| —                               | 0.30 | .0118            | <b>3/64</b>                     | 1.19 | .0469            |
| 80                              | 0.34 | .0135            | 55                              | 1.32 | .0520            |
| 79                              | 0.37 | .0145            | 54                              | 1.40 | .0550            |
| <b>1/64</b>                     | 0.40 | .0156            | 53                              | 1.51 | .0595            |
| 78                              | 0.41 | .0160            | <b>1/16</b>                     | 1.59 | .0625            |
| 77                              | 0.46 | .0180            | 52                              | 1.61 | .0635            |
| —                               | 0.50 | .0197            | 51                              | 1.70 | .0670            |
| 76                              | 0.51 | .0200            | 50                              | 1.78 | .0700            |
| 75                              | 0.53 | .0210            | 49                              | 1.85 | .0730            |
| 74                              | 0.57 | .0225            | 48                              | 1.93 | .0760            |
| —                               | 0.60 | .0236            | <b>5/64</b>                     | 1.98 | .0781            |
| 73                              | 0.61 | .0240            | 47                              | 1.99 | .0785            |
| 72                              | 0.64 | .0250            | —                               | 2.00 | .0787            |
| 71                              | 0.66 | .0260            | 46                              | 2.06 | .0810            |
| —                               | 0.70 | .0276            | 45                              | 2.08 | .0820            |
| 70                              | 0.71 | .0280            | 44                              | 2.18 | .0860            |
| 69                              | 0.74 | .0292            | 43                              | 2.26 | .0890            |
| —                               | 0.75 | .0295            | 42                              | 2.37 | .0935            |
| 68                              | 0.79 | .0310            | <b>3/32</b>                     | 2.38 | .0938            |
| <b>1/32</b>                     | 0.79 | .0313            | 41                              | 2.44 | .0960            |
| —                               | 0.80 | .0315            | 40                              | 2.49 | .0980            |
| 67                              | 0.81 | .0320            | 39                              | 2.53 | .0995            |
| 66                              | 0.84 | .0330            | 38                              | 2.58 | .1015            |
| 65                              | 0.89 | .0350            | 37                              | 2.64 | .1040            |
| —                               | 0.90 | .0354            | 36                              | 2.71 | .1065            |
| 64                              | 0.91 | .0360            | <b>7/64</b>                     | 2.78 | .1094            |
| 63                              | 0.94 | .0370            | 35                              | 2.79 | .1100            |
| 62                              | 0.97 | .0380            | 34                              | 2.82 | .1110            |
| 61                              | 0.99 | .0390            | 33                              | 2.87 | .1130            |
| —                               | 1.00 | .0394            | 32                              | 2.95 | .1160            |
| 60                              | 1.02 | .0400            | —                               | 3.00 | .1181            |
| 59                              | 1.04 | .0410            | 31                              | 3.05 | .1200            |

**DRILL DIAMETER DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS - mm/in**

**ÉQUIVALENCE DÉCIMALE DES  
DIAMÈTRES DE FORETS - mm/po**

- 2 -

Based on 1 inch= 25.4 mm

Basé sur 1 pouce= 25.4 mm

| DRILL SIZE<br><i>GROSSEUR<br/>FORET</i> | mm   | INCHES<br><i>POUCES</i> | DRILL SIZE<br><i>GROSSEUR<br/>FORET</i> | mm   | INCHES<br><i>POUCES</i> |
|---|------|-------------------------|---|------|-------------------------|
| <b>1/8</b>                              | 3.18 | .1250                   | 4                                       | 5.31 | .2090                   |
| 30                                      | 3.26 | .1285                   | 3                                       | 5.41 | .2130                   |
| 29                                      | 3.45 | .1360                   | <b>7/32</b>                             | 5.56 | .2188                   |
| 28                                      | 3.57 | .1405                   | 2                                       | 5.61 | .2210                   |
| <b>9/64</b>                             | 3.57 | .1406                   | 1                                       | 5.79 | .2280                   |
| 27                                      | 3.66 | .1440                   | A                                       | 5.94 | .2340                   |
| 26                                      | 3.73 | .1470                   | <b>15/64</b>                            | 5.95 | .2344                   |
| 25                                      | 3.80 | .1495                   | —                                       | 6.00 | .2362                   |
| 24                                      | 3.86 | .1520                   | B                                       | 6.05 | .2380                   |
| 23                                      | 3.91 | .1540                   | C                                       | 6.15 | .2420                   |
| <b>5/32</b>                             | 3.97 | .1562                   | D                                       | 6.25 | .2460                   |
| 22                                      | 3.99 | .1570                   | 1/4                                     | 6.35 | .2500                   |
| —                                       | 4.00 | .1575                   | E                                       | 6.35 | .2500                   |
| 21                                      | 4.04 | .1590                   | F                                       | 6.53 | .2570                   |
| 20                                      | 4.09 | .1610                   | G                                       | 6.63 | .2610                   |
| 19                                      | 4.22 | .1660                   | <b>17/64</b>                            | 6.75 | .2656                   |
| 18                                      | 4.31 | .1695                   | H                                       | 6.76 | .2660                   |
| <b>11/64</b>                            | 4.37 | .1719                   | I                                       | 6.91 | .2720                   |
| 17                                      | 4.39 | .1730                   | —                                       | 7.00 | .2756                   |
| 16                                      | 4.50 | .1770                   | J                                       | 7.04 | .2770                   |
| 15                                      | 4.57 | .1800                   | K                                       | 7.14 | .2810                   |
| 14                                      | 4.62 | .1820                   | <b>9/32</b>                             | 7.14 | .2812                   |
| 13                                      | 4.70 | .1850                   | L                                       | 7.37 | .2900                   |
| <b>3/16</b>                             | 4.76 | .1875                   | M                                       | 7.49 | .2950                   |
| 12                                      | 4.80 | .1890                   | <b>19/64</b>                            | 7.54 | .2969                   |
| 11                                      | 4.85 | .1910                   | N                                       | 7.67 | .3020                   |
| 10                                      | 4.91 | .1935                   | <b>5/16</b>                             | 7.94 | .3125                   |
| 9                                       | 4.98 | .1960                   | —                                       | 8.00 | .3150                   |
| —                                       | 5.00 | .1968                   | O                                       | 8.03 | .3160                   |
| 8                                       | 5.05 | .1990                   | P                                       | 8.20 | .3230                   |
| 7                                       | 5.11 | .2010                   | <b>21/64</b>                            | 8.33 | .3281                   |
| <b>13/64</b>                            | 5.16 | .2031                   | Q                                       | 8.43 | .3320                   |
| 6                                       | 5.18 | .2040                   | R                                       | 8.61 | .3390                   |
| 5                                       | 5.22 | .2055                   | <b>11/32</b>                            | 8.73 | .3438                   |

**DRILL DIAMETER DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS - mm/in**

**ÉQUIVALENCE DÉCIMALE DES  
DIAMÈTRES DE FORETS - mm/po**

- 3 -

Based on 1 inch= 25.4 mm

Basé sur 1 pouce= 25.4 mm

| DRILL SIZE<br><i>GROSSEUR<br/>FORET</i> | mm    | INCHES<br><i>POUCES</i> | DRILL SIZE<br><i>GROSSEUR<br/>FORET</i> | mm    | INCHES<br><i>POUCES</i> |
|---|-------|-------------------------|---|-------|-------------------------|
| S                                       | 8.84  | .3480                   | <b>41/64</b>                            | 16.27 | .6406                   |
| —                                       | 9.00  | .3543                   | <b>21/32</b>                            | 16.67 | .6562                   |
| T                                       | 9.09  | .3580                   | —                                       | 17.00 | .6693                   |
| <b>23/64</b>                            | 9.13  | .3594                   | <b>43/64</b>                            | 17.07 | .6719                   |
| U                                       | 9.35  | .3680                   | <b>11/16</b>                            | 17.46 | .6875                   |
| <b>3/8</b>                              | 9.53  | .3750                   | <b>45/64</b>                            | 17.86 | .7031                   |
| V                                       | 9.58  | .3770                   | —                                       | 18.00 | .7087                   |
| W                                       | 9.80  | .3860                   | <b>23/32</b>                            | 18.26 | .7188                   |
| <b>25/64</b>                            | 9.92  | .3906                   | <b>47/64</b>                            | 18.65 | .7344                   |
| —                                       | 10.00 | .3937                   | —                                       | 19.00 | .7480                   |
| X                                       | 10.08 | .3970                   | <b>3/4</b>                              | 19.05 | .7500                   |
| Y                                       | 10.26 | .4040                   | <b>49/64</b>                            | 19.45 | .7656                   |
| <b>13/32</b>                            | 10.32 | .4062                   | <b>25/32</b>                            | 19.84 | .7812                   |
| Z                                       | 10.49 | .4130                   | —                                       | 20.00 | .7874                   |
| <b>27/64</b>                            | 10.72 | .4219                   | <b>51/64</b>                            | 20.24 | .7969                   |
| —                                       | 11.00 | .4331                   | <b>13/16</b>                            | 20.64 | .8125                   |
| <b>7/16</b>                             | 11.11 | .4375                   | —                                       | 21.00 | .8268                   |
| <b>29/64</b>                            | 11.51 | .4531                   | <b>53/64</b>                            | 21.03 | .8281                   |
| <b>15/32</b>                            | 11.91 | .4688                   | <b>27/32</b>                            | 21.43 | .8438                   |
| —                                       | 12.00 | .4724                   | <b>55/64</b>                            | 21.83 | .8594                   |
| <b>31/64</b>                            | 12.30 | .4844                   | —                                       | 22.00 | .8661                   |
| <b>1/2</b>                              | 12.70 | .5000                   | <b>7/8</b>                              | 22.23 | .8750                   |
| —                                       | 13.00 | .5118                   | <b>57/64</b>                            | 22.62 | .8906                   |
| <b>33/64</b>                            | 13.10 | .5156                   | —                                       | 23.00 | .9055                   |
| <b>17/32</b>                            | 13.49 | .5312                   | <b>29/32</b>                            | 23.02 | .9062                   |
| <b>35/64</b>                            | 13.89 | .5469                   | <b>59/64</b>                            | 23.42 | .9219                   |
| —                                       | 14.00 | .5512                   | <b>15/16</b>                            | 23.81 | .9375                   |
| <b>9/16</b>                             | 14.29 | .5625                   | —                                       | 24.00 | .9449                   |
| <b>37/64</b>                            | 14.68 | .5781                   | <b>61/64</b>                            | 24.21 | .9531                   |
| —                                       | 15.00 | .5906                   | <b>31/32</b>                            | 24.61 | .9688                   |
| <b>19/32</b>                            | 15.08 | .5938                   | —                                       | 25.00 | .9842                   |
| <b>39/64</b>                            | 15.48 | .6094                   | <b>63/64</b>                            | 25.00 | .9844                   |
| <b>5/8</b>                              | 15.88 | .6250                   | <b>1</b>                                | 25.40 | 1.0000                  |
| —                                       | 16.00 | .6299                   | —                                       | —     | —                       |

## **HELPING US TO SERVE YOU BETTER**

We would be delighted if you could communicate to Bombardier any suggestion you may have concerning our publications.

## **AIDEZ-NOUS À MIEUX VOUS SERVIR**

*Nous apprécierions si vous pouviez faire part à Bombardier de toute suggestion que vous pourriez avoir concernant nos publications.*

### **Bombardier** SERVICE PUBLICATION REPORT *RAPPORT AU SERVICE DES PUBLICATIONS*

Publication title and year  
*Titre et année de publication*

Page \_\_\_\_\_

Vehicle  
*Véhicule*

Report of Error  
*Rapport d'erreur*

Suggestion  
*Suggestion*

Name  
*Nom*

Address  
*Adresse*

City and state/Prov.  
*Ville et province (État)*

Zip code / Postal code  
*Code postal*

Date \_\_\_\_\_



**Bombardier Inc.**  
Technical Publications /  
Publications techniques  
Valcourt (Québec)  
Canada J0E 2L0

AFFIX  
PROPER  
POSTAGE  
AFFRANCHIR  
SUFFISAMMENT